| <del></del>                        | SOLICITATION                           | ONTRACT/ORDI   | R FOR COM                            | IMERCIAL ITEM  |                        | t. REC       | UISITION NU            | MBER                   |                            |                             | PAGE  | OF  |          |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----------|
|                                    |  | R TO COMPLETE BLC  |                                      |  |                        |              |                        |                        |                            |                             | 1   | 80  |          |
| GS06F06                            |  |  | 3. AWARD/<br>EFFECTIVE DA<br>06/26/2 | 4. ORDER NUMBER<br>013 HSSCCG-13-                                | J-001                  |              |                        |                        | HS                         | OLICITATION NUI<br>SCCG-12- | R-00032                                       | 2 ISSUE<br>08/                                | 29/2012  |
|                                    | R SOLICITATION SEMATION CALL:          | a. NAME<br>Steven  | Putnam                               |  |                        | ₽            | TELEPHONE              | NUMB                   | ER                         | (b)(6)                      | a. OFFE                                       | ER DUE DATEALOCAL                             | TIME     |
| 9. ISSUED BY                       |  |  | CODE                                 | cis  | 10. THIS               | ACQUI        | SITION IS              |                        |                            |                             |   |   | <u> </u> |
|                                    |  |  | -                                    | C13  | - 0                    | UNRES        | TRICTED OR             |                        | <b>⊠</b> SET               | ASIDE:                      | % FOR:  | :   |          |
|                                    | ontracting                             | Office<br>land Securi  | tv                                   |  | 1                      |              |                        |                        | C                          | SMALL BUSINES               | ıs (  | EMERGING SMALL                                |          |
|                                    | all Avenue                             | rand Securi  | c y                                  |  |                        |              | - 4 0                  |                        | _                          | HUBZONE SMAL                |   | BUSINESS  SOLE SOURCE                         |          |
| South B                            | urlington V                            | т 05403  |                                      |  | NAICS:                 |              |                        |                        | _                          | BUSINESS                    | ٠ (   |   |          |
|                                    |  |  | •                                    |  | SIZE STA               |              | D:                     |                        |                            | SERVICE-DISAB               |   | - 🖾 8(A)                                      |          |
| 11. DELIVERY                       | FOR FOR DESTINA-                       | 12. DISCOUNT TERMS   |                                      | •  | <del>  \$23.</del>     | <del>-</del> |                        |                        | Ţį                         | 3b. RATING                  | DOBINE GO                                     |   |          |
| TION UNLE                          | ESS BLOCK IS                           | N  | et 30                                |  | 130.                   |              | CONTRACT IS            |                        | L                          |                             |   |   |          |
| SEE SCHED                          | IULE                                   |  |                                      |  | 1                      |              | (15 CFR 700)           |                        |                            | 4. METHOD OF S              | OLICITATION                                   | RFP   |          |
| 15. DELIVER TO                     | <del></del>                            | CODE   | CISOCIO                              |  | 16. ADM                | NISTER       | RED BY                 | <del></del>            |                            |                             | CODE  | CIS   |          |
| Denartm                            | ent of Home                            | land Securi  | tv                                   |  | USCI                   | s c          | ontrac                 | tino                   | a Of                       | fice                        |   |   |          |
|                                    |  | gration Ser  |                                      |  |                        |              |                        |                        |                            | nd Secur                    | ity   | ·   | •        |
| OCIO, E                            | A Division                             |  |                                      |  | 1                      |              | all Av                 |                        | -                          |                             |   | 1   |          |
| 5th flo                            | <del>-</del> -                         | _  |                                      |  | Sout                   | h B          | urling                 | ton                    | VT                         | 05403                       |   |   |          |
|                                    | sachusetts<br>ton DC 2000              |  |                                      |  | 1                      |              |                        |                        |                            |                             |   |   |          |
| 17a. CONTRACT                      |  | •  | FACILIT                              | <del>/ </del>  | 18a. PAY               | MENT         | WILL BE MAI            | DE BY                  |                            | -                           | CODE  | DFC   |          |
| OFFEROR                            | ۹ (                                    |  | CODE                                 | ·  | 4                      |              |                        |                        |                            | č                           |   | <u> </u>                                      |          |
| 9420 KE                            | K CORPORATION WEST AVE TO THE MD 20850 | STE 210  | )( <u>4</u> )                        |  | INST                   | RUC          | E 69 F                 |                        | /                          |                             |   | ,   | · · ·    |
| 17b. CHECK                         | IF REMITTANCE IS DIFF                  | ERENT AND PUT SUCH   | ADDRESS IN OFF                       | ER   |                        | SMIT IN      | _                      |                        | SS SHOV                    | VN IN BLOCK 188<br>JM       | UNLESS SLOC                                   | K BELOW                                       |          |
| 19.                                | Ť                                      |  | 20.                                  | (b)(4)   |                        |              | 21.                    | 22.                    |                            | 23.<br>UNIT PRICE           |   | 24.   |          |
| ITEM NO.                           |  |  | LE OF SUPPLIES                       | SERVICES   |                        |              | QUANTITY               | UNIT                   |                            | UNIT PRICE                  |   | AMOUNT  |          |
|                                    | STARS 2 II<br>Functional<br>Period of  | Order is is<br>DIQ Contract<br>L Area 2 (FF<br>Performance                                 | referen<br>(2), Cons<br>e: Base      | er the GSA 8(<br>ced in Block<br>stellation 2 (<br>Period - 5 Mo | #2,<br>(CA2).<br>onths |              |                        |                        |                            |                             |   | 1   | ·        |
|                                    | ,                                      |  |                                      | Proceed; Option  |                        |              |                        |                        | 1                          |                             |   |   |          |
|                                    |  |  |                                      | Period 2 - 12<br>Option Period                                   |                        |              | ł                      |                        |                            |                             |   |   |          |
|                                    |  |  |                                      | rmance of 42   |                        |              |                        |                        |                            |                             |   |   |          |
|                                    |  |  |                                      | AȘ Rating: NON   | IE.                    |              |                        |                        |                            |                             |   |   |          |
|                                    |  |  | Additional Sh                        | eets as Necessary)   |                        |              | <u> </u>               |                        | <u> </u>                   | -                           | 1101117.45-                                   | r Govt. Use Only)                             |          |
|                                    | TING AND APPROPR                       | IATION DATA  |                                      |  |                        |              | •                      |                        | 26. 1                      | •                           | 4,741.  | •   |          |
| See sch                            |  | ATEC DV DEEEDENC   | E EAD 62 242.4                       | , 62.212-4. FAR 52.212-3   | AND 52                 | 212.5        | ARE ATTAC              | HED                    | ADDE                       |                             |   | E ARENOT                                      | TTACHED  |
|                                    |  |  |                                      | , 02:212-3. FAR 02:212-3<br>NCE FAR 52:212-4. FAR 5              |                        |              |                        |                        | ENDA                       |                             |   | E MARENOTA                                    |          |
| COPIES TO<br>ALL ITEMS<br>SHEETS S | O ISSUING OFFICE.<br>S SET FORTH OR OT | D TO SIGN THIS DOC<br>CONTRACTOR AGRE<br>HERWISE IDENTIFIEI<br>RMS AND CONDITION<br>RACTOR | ES TO FURNIS<br>DABOVE AND (         | H AND DELIVER<br>ON ANY ADDITIONAL                               | 31a. U                 |              | NCLUDING<br>HEREIN, IS | 02/0<br>ANY A<br>ACCEF | 06/20<br>IDDITIO<br>PTED A | 013 YOUR                    | SSCCG-1<br>OFFER ON S<br>SES WHICH A<br>All C | 2-R-00032 OLICITATION (BLC ARE SET FORTH LINS | OFFER    |
|                                    |  |  | ,                                    |  | 1D                     | M            | STU-                   | U                      | <b>Lest</b>                | <b>I</b>                    |   |   |          |
| 30b. NAME A                        | ND TITLE OF SIGNER                     | R (Type or print)  |                                      | 30c. DATE SIGNED   | 11                     |              | OF CONTR<br>e Nest     |                        | G OFFI                     | CER (Type or p              | rint)   | 31c. DATE SI                                  | GNED 13  |
|                                    | FOR LOCAL REPRODITION IS NOT USAB      |  |                                      |  |                        |              | .,                     |                        |                            |                             |   | 1449 (REV. 3/200)<br>A - FAR (48 CFR) 6       |          |

| 19.<br>ITEM NO.       |   | 20.<br>SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIE   | S/SERVI                      | CES   |             | 21.<br>QUANTITY | 22.<br>UNIT | 23<br>UNIT F |             | 24.<br>AMOUNT            |
|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 0.001                 | Governance CLIN - Contactordance SOW and the Maximum lab                              | d - Enterprise Ard<br>Planning (ESGP) -<br>tractor to provide<br>with Section 2.1<br>e Labor Hour sched<br>por hours (Time) r      | Tir<br>e ser<br>thro<br>dule | ne and Materia<br>rvices in<br>ough 2.9 of th<br>on page 7. | als<br>ne   | (b)(4)          |             | (            | b)(4)       |                          |
|                       | 23-20-0300- Funded: Accounting NFTSREC 000 07-60-0200- Funded: Accounting ITENATO 000 | D EX 20-01-00-000 -00-00-00-00 GE-25 (b) Info: D EX 20-04-00-000 -40-00-00-00 GE-25 (b)(4) Info: D EX 20-01-00-000 -00-00-00 GE-25 | )(4)<br>30-<br><b>!</b> )    | -00 000000  |             |                 |             |              |             |                          |
| 0002                  | Base Period<br>in accordant<br>to include<br>in GSA 8(a)                              | d - ODC - Travel,<br>nce with the Feder<br>all material hand<br>STARS II Contract<br>on 4.1 of the SOW.                            | al T<br>ling<br>t an         | ravel Regulat<br>fees authori                               | ion,<br>zed |                 |             |              |             |                          |
| 32a. QUANTITY         | IN COLUMN 21 HAS  | ACCE   |                              | AND CONFORMS TO THE   | E CONTRA    | CT, EXCEPT      | AS          |              |             |                          |
| 32b. SIGNATUR         | E OF AUTHORIZED   | GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIV   | E                            | 32c. DATE   | 32d. PRIN   | TED NAME /      | AND T       | TILE OF AUTH | ORIZED GO   | OVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE |
| 32e, MAILING AD       | ODRESS OF AUTHOR  | RIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESEI  | NTATIVE                      | E   |             |                 |             | OF AUTHORIZ  |             | NMENT REPRESENTATIVE     |
| 33. SHIP NUMBI        | ER  | 34. VOUCHER NUMBER   |                              | OUNT VERIFIED<br>ECT FOR                                    | 36. PAYM    |                 |             | PARTIAL [    | ☐ FINAL     | 37. CHECK NUMBER         |
| PARTIAL 38. S/R ACCOU | ☐ FINAL  NT NUMBER  | 39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER   | 40. PAI                      | D BY  |             |                 |             |              | <b>-</b>    |                          |
| 41a. I CERTIFY        | THIS ACCOUNT IS C   | ORRECT AND PROPER FOR PA   | MENT                         | <u> </u>  | 42a. RE     | CEIVED BY       | (Print,     | )            | <del></del> |                          |
| 41b. SIGNATURI        | E AND TITLE OF CER  | RTIFYING OFFICER   |                              | 41c. DATE   | 42b. RE     | CEIVED AT       | (Loca       | tion)        |             |                          |
|                       |   |  |                              |   | 42c. DA     | TE REC'D (Y     | Y/MN        | MDD) -       | 42d. TOTAI  | L CONTAINERS             |

|                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |    |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 00NTW   4 TION OUTET |                                       | PAGE ( | OF |
| CONTINUATION SHEET   | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143          | 3      | 80 |
|                      |                                       |        |    |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)  | QUANTITY<br>(C) | UNIT<br>(D) | UNIT PRICE<br>(E) | AMOUNT (b)(4) |
|----------|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 0003     | Accounting Info:  ITENATO 000 EX 20-01-00-000 23-20-0200-00-00-00-00 GE-25-86-00 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Base Period - Optional Tasks, priced on a Firm Fixed Price Basis. The following optional Sub-CLINS (0003AA, 0003AB & 0003AC) will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government.  Amount: \$0.00 (Option Line Item)  | 1               | ΕÆ          |                   |               |
|          | (Not Separately Priced)  |                 |             |                   |               |
| AAE000   | Base Period - Optional Task priced on Firm Fixed Price basis for the performance of Level 1 and or Level 2 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.1. This optional CLIN is only available during the Base Period and Option Period 1, to be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government.  Amount:  Detailed Item)  (b)(4) | 12              | MC          |                   |               |
| 0003AB   | Base Period - Optional Task priced on Firm Fixed Price basis for the performance of Level 3 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.2. This optional CLIN is only available during the Base Period and Option Period 1, to be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government.  Amount:  Option Line Item)  (b)(4)             | . 12            | MC          |                   |               |
| 0003AC   | Base Period - Optional Task priced on a Firm Fixed Price basis for performance of Metadata Repository in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.3. This optional CLIN is only available during the Base Period and Option Period 1, to be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government. Amount:  Option Line Item) (b)(4)  | 12              | МС          |                   |               |
| .001     | Option Period 1 - Enterprise Architecture Continued  |                 |             |                   |               |
|          |  |                 |             |                   | <u> </u>      |

| CONTINUATION SHEET |                              | PAGE O | F  |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|----|
| CONTINUATION SHEET | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143 | 4      | 80 |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR
POWERTEK CORPORATION

| ITEM NO. (A) | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)   | QUANTITY (C) | UNIT | UNIT PRICE | (b)(4) <sup>AMOUNT</sup> |  |
|--------------|---|--------------|------|------------|--------------------------|--|
|              | Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 7 Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours. Exercise of this option will be sole descretion of the Government.  Amount: Option Line Item)  Accounting Info:                  |              |      | ,          |                          |  |
|              | 1 Funded: \$0.00  |              |      |            |                          |  |
| 1002         | Option Period 1 - ODC - Travel, reimbursed at cost, in accordance with the Federal Travel Regulation, to include all material handling fees authorized in GSA 8(a) STARS II Contract and in accordance with Section 4.1 of the SOW. Exercise of this option will be at the sole descretion of the Government.  (b)(4)  Amou (Option Line Item)                                | -            |      |            |                          |  |
| ζ            | Accounting Info:  |              | :    |            |                          |  |
|              | 1 Funded: \$0.00  |              |      |            |                          |  |
| 2001         | Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours. Exercise of this option will be at the sole descretion of the Government. (b)(4) Amount: |              |      | •          |                          |  |
| 2002         | Option Period 2 - ODC - Travel, reimbursed at cost, in accordance with the Federal Travel Regulation, to include all material handling fees authorized in GSA 8(a) STARS II Contract and in accordance with Section 4.1 of the SOW.  Exercise of this option will be at the sole descretion of the Government. NTE:  Amount:  Option Line Item)  Continued                    |              |      |            |                          |  |
|              |   |              |      | •          |                          |  |
|              |   |              |      | T.         |                          |  |
|              |   |              |      |            |                          |  |

| CONTINUATION CUEET  | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED | PAGE O | F  |
|---------------------|---|--------|----|
| JON FINUATION SHEET | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143              | 5      | 80 |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

| FEM NO.<br>(A) | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)   | I I | UNIT | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT $(b)(4)$ |
|----------------|---|-----|------|------------|-----------------|
| (A)            | (B)   | (C) | (D)  | (E)        | (F)             |
| 003            | Option Period 2 - Optional Tasks, priced on a Firm Fixed Price Basis. The following optional Sub-CLINS (2003AA, 2003AB & 2003AC) will be exercised at the sole descrection of the Government.  Amount: \$0.00(Option Line Item) (Not Separately Priced)   | 1   | EA   |            |                 |
|                | Option Period 2 - Optional Task priced on Firm Fixed Price basis for the performance of Level 1 and or Level 2 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.1. This optional CLIN is only available during Option Period 2 and will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government.  Amount  Option Line Item)  (b)(4) | 12  | МО   |            |                 |
| 003AB          | Option Period 2 - Optional Task priced on Firm Fixed Price basis for the performance of Level 3 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.2. This optional CLIN is only available during Option Period 2 and will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government.  Amount:  Option Line Item)                       | 12  | МО   |            |                 |
| 003AC          | Option Period 2 - Optional Task priced on a Firm Fixed Price basis for performance of Metadata Repository in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.3. This optional CLIN is only available during Option Period 2 and will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government Amount:  Option Line Item)  (b)(4)  | 12  | МО   |            |                 |
|                | Option Period 3 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the Continued  |     |      |            |                 |
|                |   |     |      |            |                 |
| •              |   |     |      |            |                 |
|                | •   |     |      |            |                 |

|                    | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED | PAGE | OF |
|--------------------|---|------|----|
| CONTINUATION SHEET | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143              | 6    | 80 |
|                    |   |      |    |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR POWERTEK CORPORATION

| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)  | QUANTITY<br>(C) | <b>иміт</b><br>(D) | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT (F) |
|----------|--|-----------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
|          | SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 11.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours. Exercise of this option will be at the sole discretion of the Government. (b)(4)  Amount: (Option Line Item)  |                 |                    |            | (b)(4)     |
| 3002     | Option Period 3 - ODC - Travel, reimbursed at cost, in accordance with the Federal Travel Regulation, to include all material handling fees authorized in GSA 8(a) STARS II Contract and in accordance with Section 4.1 of the SOW. Exercise of this option will be at the sole discretion of the Government. NTE:  Amount:  Option Line Item)   |                 |                    |            |            |
| 3003     | Option Period 3 - Optional Tasks, priced on a Firm Fixed Price Basis. The following optional Sub-CLINS (3003AA, 3003AB & 3003AC) will be exercised at the sole descrection of the Government.  Amount: \$0.00(Option Line Item) (Not Separately Priced)  | 1               | EA                 |            |            |
| 3003AA   | Option Period 3 - Optional Task priced on Firm Fixed Price basis for the performance of Level 1 and or Level 2 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.1. This optional CLIN is only available during Option Period 3 and will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government.  Amount:  Option Line Item)  (b)(4) | 12              | МО                 |            |            |
| 3003AB   | Option Period 3 - Optional Task priced on Firm Fixed Price basis for the performance of Level 3 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.2. This optional CLIN is only available during Option Period 3 and will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government. Amount: Continued (b)(4)                           | 12              | MO                 |            |            |
|          |  |                 |                    | ^          | •          |

| CONTINU  | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143   |                 |             |                | PAGE OF 7 . 80                          |
|----------|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---|
|          | ROR OR CONTRACTOR  K CORPORATION   |                 |             | -              | , |
| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICÉS (B)  | QUANTITY<br>(C) | UNIT<br>(D) | UNIT PRICE (E) | AMOUNT (b)(4)                           |
| 3003AC   | Option Period 3 - Optional Task priced on a Firm Fixed Price basis for performance of Metadata Repository in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.3. This optional CLIN is only available during Option Period 3 and will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government Amount:  (b)(4)  | 12              | МО          |                |   |
| 1001     | Option Period 4 - Enterprise Architecture  Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and  Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the  SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 13.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours. Exercise of this option will be at the sole descretion of the Government.  Amount:  Option Line Item)  (b)(4) |                 |             |                |   |
| 002      | Option Period 4 - ODC - Travel, reimbursed at cost, in accordance with the Federal Travel Regulation, to include all material handling fees authorized in GSA 8(a) STARS II Contract and in accordance with Section 4.1 of the SOW. Exercise of the option will be exercised at the sole descretion of the Government. NTE:  Amount:  Option Line Item)  | (b)(4)          |             |                |   |
|          | The total amount of award: \$15,449,827.73. The obligation for this award is shown in box 26.  |                 |             |                |   |
|          |  |                 |             |                |   |

#### SECTION I SF-1449 CONTINUATION

#### A. Blocks 19 through 24 – Schedule of Supplies/Services

For the purposes of establishing a total task order price, see page 16 for cumulative total inclusive of the Fixed Price, Time and Materials (T&M) and ODC CLINs.

Period of Performance: Base Period is 5 months, one 4 month option, two twelve-month option periods and one 9 month option period. Full performance, after completion of required security personnel clearance requirements, shall commence upon a Notice to Proceed letter issued by the Contracting Officer. The period performance will be adjusted based upon the date of the Notice to Proceed.

T&M CLINS – EACH T&M CLIN FOR ALL PERIODS, AT TIME OF AWARD WILL HAVE AN ESTABLISHED CEILING PRICE AND IF EXCEEDED IT IS DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN RISK.

#### **CLIN DESCRIPTION**

| Services & Governance Planning (ESC in Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW SOW not-to-exceed pours: | GP) - Contra       | ctor to provide services described      |        |
|--|--------------------|---|--------|
| Total time-and-materials price for CLIN 000  | -                  | se Architecture Services & nce Planning |        |
| STARS II Labor Category  | Estimated<br>Hours | Price                                   | (b)(4) |
|  |                    |   | ,,,,   |

**Total Hours** 

#### **CLIN DESCRIPTION**

| 0002 | Other Direct Costs (ODC) - Travel     |    |   | _      |
|------|---------------------------------------|----|---|--------|
|      | Other Direct Costs Materials & Travel | \$ | • |        |
|      |                                       |    |   | (b)(4) |

#### **SUB-CLIN DESCRIPTION**

0003AA

Base Period - Pricing is on a firm-fixed-price basis for performance of Level 1 and or Level 2 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.1.

Total firm-fixed-price for SUB-CLIN 0003AA: Level 1 and or Level 2 Program Support

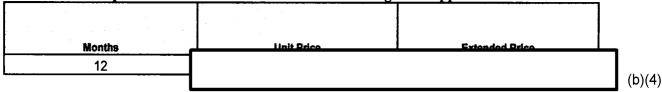
|        |            | g              | (b)(4)    |
|--------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| Months | Unit Price | Extended Price | _ (=)( .) |
| <br>12 |            |                | 1         |
|        |            |                |           |

## **SUB-CLIN DESCRIPTION**

0003AB

Base Period - Pricing is on a firm-fixed-price basis for performance of Level 3 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.2.

Total firm-fixed-price for SUB-CLIN 0003AB: Level 3 Program Support



#### **SUB-CLIN DESCRIPTION**

0003AC

Base Period - Pricing is on a firm-fixed-price basis for performance of Metadata Repository in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.3.

Total firm-fixed-price for SUB-CLIN 0003AC: Metadata Repository

| Months | Unit Price | Extended Price | (b)(4) |
|--------|------------|----------------|--------|
| 12     |            |                |        |

| Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance H<br>HSSCCG-13-J-00143   | Plannin                                | g (ESG                     | iP)                                 |                                       |
|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| T&M Price for Base Period is (NTE) (Inclusive of ODC CLIN) (Carry Amount Forward to Page 16)  Fixed Price for Base Period  | \$<br>\$                               | <u>1,184,</u>              | 741.00                              | (b)(4)                                |
| (Carry Amount Forward to Page 16)  | ı " [                                  |                            |                                     |                                       |
| OPTION I   | PERIO                                  | D 1                        |                                     |                                       |
| CLIN DESCRIPTION   |  |                            |                                     |                                       |
| 1001 Option Period 1 - Pricing is on a time-a Enterprise Architecture Services & Go provide services described in Section 2. performed shall be IAW the SOW not- | vernan<br>1 throi<br>to-exce<br>: Ente | nce Planugh 2.9 eederprise | nning (ESGI<br>of the SOW<br>hours: | P) - Contractor to<br>7. The services |
|  | GOV                                    | ernanc                     | e i ianimig                         |                                       |
| STARS II Labor Category  | Estim:<br>Hou                          |                            | Rate                                | Price                                 |
|  |  | <b>—</b>                   | Total NTE                           |                                       |
| Total Hours  |  |                            | Amount                              |                                       |
| CLIN DESCRIPTION   |  |                            |                                     | (b)(4)                                |
| 1002 Other Direct Costs (ODC) – Travel (NT   | _                                      |                            |                                     |                                       |
| Other Direct Costs – Materials & Travel  | \$                                     |                            |                                     |                                       |
| T&M Price for Option Period 1 is (NTE) (Inclusive of ODC CLIN) (Carry Amount Forward to Page 16)   | \$                                     |                            |                                     | (b)(4)                                |

## **OPTION PERIOD 2**

|--|

| 2001                | Enter<br>provid | n Period 2 - Prici<br>prise Architectur<br>de services descri<br>rmed shall be IAV | e Services & Gobel bed in Section 2. | vernance Pla<br>1 throug <u>h 2.</u> | anning (ESGP                  | ) - Contractor to                               |               |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Total               | time-aı         | nd-materials pric  | e for CLIN 2001                      | -                                    | e Architecture<br>ce Planning | Services &                                      |               |
|                     |                 | STARS II<br>Labor Category   |                                      | Estimated<br>Hours                   | Rate                          | Price   | (b)(4)        |
|                     |                 |  |                                      |                                      | lotal NTE                     |   |               |
|                     | <del></del>     |  | Total Hours                          |                                      | Amount                        |   |               |
| <u>CLIN</u><br>2002 |                 | <u>RIPTION</u> Direct Costs (OI  | DC) – Travel (NT                     | ,E                                   | `<br>                         |   | _             |
| 0                   |                 | rect Costs Materia   | <del></del>                          | \$                                   |                               |   | (b)(4)        |
| SUB-C               |                 | DESCRIPTION  | •                                    |                                      |                               |   |               |
| 2003A               | A               | Level 1 and or I   | •                                    | Support, En                          | terprise Arch                 | performance of itecture Decisions I in the SOW, |               |
| Total f             | firm-fi         | xed-price for SUF  | B-CLIN 2003AA:                       | Level 1 and                          | l or Level 2 Pi               | rogram Support                                  | <del></del> 1 |
|                     | N               | lonths<br>12   | Unit P                               | rice                                 | <u> </u>                      | extended Price                                  | (b)(4)        |
|                     |                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                      |                                      |                               |   |               |

#### **SUB-CLIN DESCRIPTION**

2003AB

Option Period 2 - Pricing is on a firm-fixed-price basis for performance of Level 3 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.2.

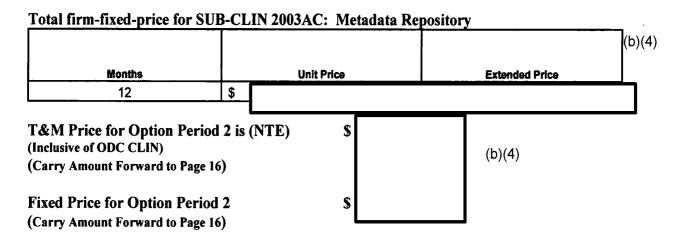
| Total firm-fixed-price for SUB-CLIN 2003AB: Level 3 Program Support |            |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |            |                |  |  |  |  |
| Months  | Unit Price | Extended Price |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | Onit Pites | Extended P11C9 |  |  |  |  |
|   |            |                |  |  |  |  |

## **SUB-CLIN DESCRIPTION**

(b)(4)

2003AC

Option Period 2 - Pricing is on a firm-fixed-price basis for performance of Metadata Repository in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.3.



## **OPTION PERIOD 3**

| <u>CLIN</u> | DESCRIP | TION |
|-------------|---------|------|
|             |         |      |

| Enter<br>provi | on Period 3 - Prici<br>rprise Architectur<br>de services descri<br>rmed shall be IAV | re Services & Go<br>bed in Section 2. | vernance Pl<br>.1 throug <u>h 2</u> | lanning (ESGP<br>2.9 of the SOW<br>hours: | ) - Contractor      | to    |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------|
| Total time-a   | nd-materials pric  | e for CLIN 3001                       | -                                   | e Architecture                            | Services &          | _     |
|                | STARS II<br>Labor Category   |                                       | Estimated<br>Hours                  | Rate                                      | Price               | (b)(4 |
|                |  |                                       |                                     |   |                     |       |
|                |  |                                       |                                     |   |                     |       |
|                |  | Tatalilla                             |                                     | TOTALINIL                                 |                     | ╡     |
|                |  | Total Hours                           |                                     | Amount                                    |                     |       |
| CLIN DESC      | CRIPTION   |                                       |                                     |   |                     |       |
| 3002 Other     | r Direct Costs (OI   | OC) – Travel (N                       | r i                                 | <b>—</b>                                  |                     |       |
| Other          | Direct Costs Material  | & Travel                              | \$                                  | (b)(4)                                    |                     |       |
| SUB-CLIN       | DESCRIPTION  | <u> </u>                              |                                     |   |                     |       |
| 3003AA         | Option Period 3<br>Level 1 and or I<br>(EAD) Gates in<br>Section 2.10.1.             | Level 2 Program                       | Support, E                          | nterprise Arch                            | itecture Decision   |       |
| Total firm-fi  | xed-price for SUE  | B-CLIN 3003AA                         | : Level 1 an                        | d or Level 2 Pi                           | •                   |       |
|                | Months   | Unit F                                | Price                               | E   | (b)  Extended Price | (4)   |
|                | 12   | \$                                    |                                     |   |                     |       |

#### **SUB-CLIN DESCRIPTION**

3003AB

Option Period 3 - Pricing is on a firm-fixed-price basis for performance of Level 3 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.2.

| Total firm-fixed-price for | r SUB-CLIN | [3003AB: Level 3 Pro | gram Support   |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Months                     | 1          | Upit Price           | Extended Price |
| 12                         | \$         |                      |                |
|                            |            |                      | (b)(4)         |

#### **SUB-CLIN DESCRIPTION**

3003AC

Option Period 3 - Pricing is on a firm-fixed-price basis for performance of Metadata Repository in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.3.

Total firm-fixed-price for SUB-CLIN 3003AC: Metadata Repository

Months

12

(b)(4)

T&M Price for Option Period 3 is (NTE)
(Inclusive of ODC CLIN)
(Carry Amount Forward to Page 16)

Fixed Price for Option Period 3
(Carry Amount Forward to Page 16)

## **OPTION PERIOD 4**

## **CLIN DESCRIPTION**

| 4001    | Option Period 4 - Pricing is on a time<br>Enterprise Architecture Services & Oprovide services described in Section<br>performed shall be IAW the SOW no | Governance Pla<br>2.1 throug <u>h 2.9</u> | onning (ESGP)                 | - Contractor | to     |
|---------|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Total   | time-and-materials price for CLIN 40   | -   | Architecture S<br>ee Planning | ervices &    |        |
|         | STARS II<br>Labor Category   | Estimated<br>Hours                        | Rate                          | Price        |        |
|         |  |   | Total NTE                     |              | (b)(4) |
| CLIN    | Total Hou  DESCRIPTION   | rs  | Amount                        |              | _      |
| 4002    | Other Direct Costs (ODC) - Travel (Other Direct Costs - Materials & Travel   | NTI \$                                    | ]                             |              |        |
|         |  |   | (b)(4)                        |              |        |
| (Inclus | Price for Option Period 4 is (NTE) ive of ODC CLIN) Amount Forward to Page 16)   | 9   |                               |              |        |

| Provide Totals as shown below: (Inclusive of Optional SUB-CLINS)                              |                 |            |
|---|-----------------|------------|
| T&M Price for Base Period (NTE)   | \$ 1,184,741.00 | ·<br>      |
| T&M Price for Option Period 1 (NTE)   |                 | )          |
| T&M Price for Option Period 2 (NTE)   |                 |            |
| T&M Price for Option Period 3 (NTE)   |                 | (b)(4)     |
| T&M Price for Option Period 4 (NTE)   |                 |            |
| Total Task Order T&M Price (Ceiling) (NTE   | Ξ)              | (b)(4      |
| Provide Totals as shown below:  | ·               |            |
| Fixed Price for Base Period Sub-CLINs   | ·               |            |
| Fixed Price for Option Period 2 Sub-CLIN  | s               | (b)(4)     |
| Fixed Price for Option Period 3 Sub-CLIN  | s               |            |
| Total Task Order Fixed Price  |                 | (b)(4)     |
| Provide Totals as shown below:  |                 |            |
| Total Task Order T&M Price (Ceiling) (NT Total Task Order Fixed Price                         | ГЕ)             | (b)(4)     |
| Total Task Order Price (Fixed Price, T&M (Inclusive of all ODC's, Option CLINs and SUB-CLINs) |                 | 449,827.73 |

#### **B. STATEMENT OF WORK**



# Office of Information Technology

# Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP)

**Statement of Work** 

## **Background**

United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS), a component of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), has established a process to maintain the USCIS Enterprise Architecture (USCIS EA) and to ensure proposed investments are consistent with the policies, procedures, and standards defined in the USCIS EA and other USCIS guidance governing system development and implementation. Currently, the USCIS acquisition, and IT governance process provide reviews and decisions on proposed investments at various milestones decision points of the USCIS investment life-cycle. These reviews and decision points provide a means for making adjustments to the USCIS IT investments, other acquisitions and IT policies. Additionally, the reviews document the decisions made by the Departmental EA, Acquisition, and Capital Planning governance bodies, both for oversight purposes and for use as documentation and guidance by USCIS program managers.

A critical part of the current EA process is capturing architecture, facilitation and coordination of a large volume of decision requests entering the system for reviews and decision-making by various committees, subject-matter experts, and stakeholder communities of interest. The queue of pending and in-process requests must be managed so that the review process does not become a bottleneck and allows for a streamlined process. Project Managers will need guidance and assistance in planning and preparing their review documentation. Resources appropriate for each review must be identified and scheduled so that a thorough and independent assessment is developed for decision makers and critical issues are identified and developed early in the review process. It is important to use the review process to develop consensus among a potentially large group of stakeholders, allowing Federal Executives to focus on the most important issues during high level reviews.

Additionally, technical knowledge across the broad spectrum of the IT domain is needed to ensure adequate expertise is available for the EA Program to initiate, execute and complete a variety of complex architectural work and compliance reviews. These reviews will include independent assessments of solution, segment, and enterprise level architecture artifacts as well as USCIS EA processes, frameworks, and methodologies.

The USCIS Enterprise Architecture Repository (EAR) is the final destination of all architecture works performed under this SOW. The EAR provides the knowledge management capability for the agency. EAR allows the capture, storage, and analysis of information concerning USCIS and its environment, enabling the USCIS EA to become the authoritative source for all USCIS Information. The USCIS EAR provides the capability to analyze architecture components (Business, Service Components, Performance, Technology, Data, Security and Governance) that would impact a proposed solution or provide different business perspectives by varying the levels of detail, or addressing different business concerns.

The Chief Architect is responsible for the oversight, management and governance of the EA Program. The EA program engages USCIS programs at the earliest (Need) stages of the Acquisition Review Process (ARP), and program authorization stage of the Enterprise Architecture Decision (EAD) gates to conduct EA reviews, to provide solution architecture

support, ensure EA alignment, as well as ensure that an IT investment is not designed in a vacuum, but designed in alignment with the target vision of the entire enterprise.

The provider(s) of this support will not be eligible to compete for system development or integration services for major DHS programs, as they will have access to procurement-sensitive information on Government cost estimates, pre-solicitation information on requirements, funding information and acquisition strategies.

#### 1. Scope

The Contractor shall provide a comprehensive set of services to increase the USCIS EA capabilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing at a minimum, the proper skill mix of personnel that possess or exceed the certification identified in Section 5, Task Order Personnel Certifications of this SOW. Contractor shall possess at least an International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 9001-2000 or higher. The services may include, but are not limited to the following:

# 1.1. Development, refinement and maintaining of the USCIS EA Program Management Plan utilizing:

#### 1.1.1. Comprehensive Enterprise Architecture

Comprehensive EA shall be fully developed to support all programs and IT initiatives by:

- Completing information contained in the EAR.
- Aligning USCIS EA to the DHS EA.
- Establishing a clear line of sight between layers of domain architectures.
- Improving EA agile governance processes, boards and work groups.
- Developing EA artifacts.
- Improving and delivering EA Services to customers.
- Designing and developing EA decision support analysis and reports.

#### 1.1.2. FSAM compliant EA development

The Segment architectures shall be developed through an evolutionary process by developing sub-functions within each segment and progressively completing the segment.

- Develop domain architectures for each segment to a level sufficient to identify duplications in investments, potential reuse of services and IT solutions.
- Provide efficient and effective EA capabilities development that support business and IT performance improvement goals.

# 1.2. Development, refinement and maintaining of a transition strategy and sequencing plan.

USCIS has instituted business transformation and modernization initiatives that involve various business areas and lines of business; USCIS business processes and the technology that support those processes are being redefined. Many of the current USCIS applications will be impacted by these efforts. Some applications and business processes will be changed, expanded or decommissioned. These changes may include:

- New IT solutions
- Changes in data interfaces
- Introduction of new services
- Expansion of the Service Oriented Architecture.

#### 1.3. Establish, maintain and provide facilitation support for EA governance boards.

USCIS programs and IT investments are chartered, defined, developed and deployed according to USCIS and DHS guidelines, and controlled by USCIS EA governance processes. The Contractor will provide services necessary to enhance and streamline EA governance processes to integrate with other governance processes including the SELC, Agile, Capital Planning and Investment Control (CPIC), Component Acquisition Review Board (CARB), DHS Enterprise Architecture Board (EAB) and DHS Acquisition Review Board (ARB), to reduce inefficiencies of multiple data calls and documentation.

#### EA GOVERNANCE REVIEW CYCLE **Acquisitions Review Process** Analyze/Select Obtain Deploy/Support Solution Operations Progra m Authofization Critical Design Production Readiness O&M Disposition Systems Engineering Life □ ADE 0 - Collect Needs □ EAD 0 – Pre Authorization Review ☐ SELC a - Study Plan □ SELC 4 - Test Readiness □ ADE 1 - Validate Needs ☐ EAD 1 - Program Authorization Review Review ☐ ADE 2A - Approve Review □ SELC A – Solutions □ SELC 5 - Production

- Approach ☐ ADE 2B - Approve Mechanisms
- □ ADE 3 Approve Deployment/Support
- ☐ EAD 2A Solution Engineering Review - Program Level
- EAD 2B Solution Engineering Review - Project Level
- □ EAD 3 Critical Design Review
- □ EAD 4 Production Readiness Review
- EAD 5 Operational Readiness Review
- □ EAD 6 Operations & Maintenance Review □ EAD 7 – Disposition Review
- **Engineering Review**
- □ SELC 1 Planning Review □ SELC 2 - System
- Definition Review ☐ SELC 3 – Critical Design Review
- Readiness Review
- □ SELC 6 Operational Readiness Review
- □ SELC 7 Post-Implementation Review
- □ SELC 8 Disposition Review

This diagram identifies the three governance processes that programs and projects are subject to at the USCIS and DHS levels. It depicts how each governance process stage and review gate aligns. The process flow begins at Enterprise Architecture gate 0.

USCIS EA shall become an operational tool to support executive decisions, investment management and portfolio management. The EA program has established a governance structure consisting of review boards, policies, processes and decision authorities to ensure IT investments, and program initiatives are aligned with USCIS and DHS strategic goals.

Roll out EA services to help define the right capabilities needed and recommend solutions that support business and IT needs.

Propose innovative technologies that are scalable to fulfill future business technology needs of the agency.

Complete the development and deploy domain architectures to enhance operational value of the EA by the provisioning of services and solutions, and the use of EA established methodologies and standards for business process modeling and data modeling.

# 1.4. Perform EA program alignment reviews and participate in integrated project teams (IPT).

Support the development and execution of an EA Program Communication and outreach plan to inform USCIS stakeholders of EA Services, EA Value and EA Processes to include:

- Conducting and documenting minutes of EA work group meetings.
- Establish and maintain governance over EA data, EA artifacts, EA processes and EA tools.
- Develop, populate, refine and maintain contents of the EAR.
- Provide EAR training to stakeholders and user groups. Develop an integrated view of the target USCIS EA.
- Integrate EAR with EA tools and EA artifacts.
- Deploy EA reporting tools.
- Develop and maintain data architecture (meta-models and metadata).
- Develop and maintain performance architecture (goals and measures).
- Provide solution architecture subject matter expert (SME) support, business assistance and Technology support to USCIS Programs.
- Provide support in reviewing and scoring OMB Exhibit 300 and Exhibit 53.
- Prepare responses to reporting requirements to oversight organizations.
- Support EA services to all business and IT components of USCIS, which are represented on the USCIS Organizational charts as directorates and offices within USCIS.
- Expand use of EA by emphasizing the Operational Value of EA.

#### 1.5. Record, track and report on EA development and maturation status.

Stakeholder involvement in the EA Program is necessary in leveraging contributions of business subject matter expertise and establishing a successful communication and outreach program to include:

- Engage business stakeholders and let the business executives own their segment architectures.
- Engage stakeholders in the definition, design, development, and deployment of the business and performance architectures.
- Develop, mature and track progress on all areas of the EA program to meet OMB and DHS mandates for EA Maturity measures, including the Federal Enterprise Architecture (FEA), Enterprise Architecture Assessment Framework (EAAF) and the Government Accountability Office (GAO) Enterprise Architecture Management Maturity Framework (EAMMF).
- Conduct EA assessments and produce compliance reports to external oversight entities.

Support the EA Maturity Management Strategy in the following ways:

Solicit updates to EAR data from information owners. Facilitate use of EA products and reports by providing EAR training, communication and outreach briefings to Executives, Managers and Business Owners.

- Enhance, update and maintain the EA website on USCIS Connect.
- Enhance, update and manage the EA SharePoint collaboration sites on ECN.
- Maintain an auditable, consistent mapping of EAR, EA products and artifacts as well as EA collaboration tools and governance tools.

#### 2. Tasks

The capabilities to be developed as specified in this section are general requirements that are applicable to EA services provided to all USCIS Divisions and Programs. Seventeen key tasks are defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall engage all stakeholders within USCIS at the earliest stages of any capabilities development to help define and capture the business processes, performance requirements, service reuse opportunities, security challenges, information need of the business, and create EA artifacts and program documentation. The Contractor shall perform the following work requirements:

- 2.1 Project Management Support
- 2.2 Develop and Support EA Agile Governance Processes, Methods, and Artifacts
- 2.3 Provide Investment and Portfolio Review Support
- 2.4 Populate and Refine the EA Program Alignment Workbooks (PAW).
- 2.5 Develop Business Segment Architectures and process models
- 2.6 Develop Technology Architecture and Service Component Architecture
- 2.7 Develop Data Architecture
- 2.8 Develop Performance Architecture
- 2.9 Perform technical writing support to the EA program documentation and Architecture deliverables.
- 2.10 Optional Tasks

- 2.10.1 Level 1 & Level 2 Program Support
- 2.10.2 Level 3 Program Support
- 2.10.3 Metadata Repository Support

#### 2.1. Project Manager Support

The Contractor shall provide a Project Management Plan that describes the work effort expected as defined in this statement of work. The plan will include the work to be completed, resources, and a schedule inclusive of milestone activities for each work requirement. The plan will be provided in Microsoft Word format. The project schedule and milestones will be tracked in Microsoft Project or other requested medium compatible with the USCIS environment.

The plan will be presented to the Chief Enterprise Architect (or delegated official) and EA staff as an electronic presentation in a kick-off meeting to ensure clear communication of expectations. Subsequent status meetings and/or reports will be held monthly between the Contractor and EA staff. The Contractor shall provide a Microsoft Office PowerPoint presentation (or other requested medium compatible with the USCIS environment) and report a summarized work progress at each monthly status meeting to include:

- Progress and work completed
- Staffing issues affecting work
- Discussions of any problems/issues and recommendations for corrective action
- Status of deliverables
- Meetings attended and summary of discussions
- Upcoming meetings scheduled
- Planned activities for next reporting period
- Critical issues
- Critical risks
- Attend the monthly performance meetings and ad hoc project management meetings as required.
- Determine gaps between current and target architecture and develop plans for transitioning to target architecture.
- Promote and educate business customers and stakeholders on the use and value of Enterprise Architecture.
- Organize and facilitate outreach and IPT sessions with business owners, program and project to collect enterprise architecture information for their IT investments.
- Ensure the rigorous application of information security/ information assurance policies, principles and practices to all components of the enterprise architecture. EA Program Reports to DHS, OMB and external oversight authorities
- Prepare EA Program Reports to DHS, OMB and external oversight authorities as requested.

USCIS EA planning activities are required both at the program and project levels. The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition

of the EA program in relation to their projects. The Contractor shall support the efforts to develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The EA PMP shall define EA projects, milestones and deliverables. The EA PMP shall contain a detailed description of the EA Program, USCIS EA Framework, EA Life Cycle, EA Principles, EA Program requirements, EA strategy (what, how, why, who), EA stakeholders, EA performance measures, EA value and potential benefits to the business and IT, EA critical success factors, assessment of EA maturity and how EA will be developed, operationalized and managed. The EA PMP shall detail the EAR and tools, EA agile governance functions, EA communication and outreach strategy, EA Program risk management, EA quality management and EA Program resource requirements.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

- Develop a tactical communication plan
- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)
- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan
- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall follow the USCIS SELC methodology in developing and integrating the EAR, and EA tools. The Contractor shall create all SELC documentation as specified in the project tailoring plan (PTP) and all other artifacts required to deploy the EA Tools including:

- Developing and maintenance of the EA website on USCIS Connect
- Develop and maintain the EA collaboration site on the USCIS Enterprise Collaboration Network (ECN) SharePoint
- Establish agile governance and manage all EA contents on SharePoint (USCIS Connect and ECN).

The contractor's Task lead shall be the primary interface with the USCIS Program Manager, Project Manager, Government Task Leads and Contracting Officer Representative (COR).

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, and National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

 Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

## 2.2. EA Agile Governance Processes, Methods, and Artifacts

The Contractor shall develop, update and maintain processes, methods and tools to support the enterprise architecture governance council (EAGC) within USCIS and conduct EA Program Alignment Reviews across all USCIS. This work includes communicating with USCIS Programs, OIT and other stakeholders to provide guidance and ensure program alignment with overall USCIS and DHS mission and strategic goals. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

- Facilitate EAGC activities and meetings, and document feedback and discussions.
- Establish EA working groups with representation from OIT to support various USCIS governance boards, affect agency's planning activities, as well as participate in Integrated Project Teams (IPT) for major initiatives such as the Transformation Program.
- Facilitate executive management decisions with dashboard reporting, impact analysis on cross-functional, interdepartmental decisions, business and technology solutions.
- Integrate USCIS EA governance and DHS EA governance processes.

The Contractor shall develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the EA program. The EA PMP shall contain a detailed description of the EA Program, USCIS EA Framework, EA Life Cycle, EA Principles, EA Program requirements, EA strategy (what, how, why, who), EA stakeholders, EA performance measures, EA value and potential benefits to the business and IT, EA critical success factors, assessment of EA maturity and how EA will be developed, operationalized and managed. The EA PMP shall detail the EAR and tools, EA governance functions, EA communication and outreach strategy, EA Program risk management, EA quality management and EA Program resource requirements.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

- Develop a tactical communication plan
- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)

- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan
- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall follow the USCIS standards and methodology in developing and integrating the EAR, and EA tools. The Contractor shall create all SELC documentation as specified in the project tailoring plan (PTP) and all other artifacts required to deploy the EA Tools including:

- Maintenance of the EA website on USCIS Connect
- Maintain the EA collaboration site on the USCIS Enterprise Collaboration Network (ECN) SharePoint.
- Establish governance and manage all EA contents on SharePoint (USCIS Connect and ECN).

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

• Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

#### 2.3. Investment and Portfolio Review

The EA Program includes investment and portfolio reviews. The Contractor shall:

- Review program alignment packages, technical insertions, service insertions and USCIS SELC documentation packages and provide expert opinions to program teams.
- Provide liaison support, ad hoc reporting and analysis to the USCIS CARB, and supporting offices involved in IT and acquisition review process (ARP).
- Assist in strategic planning and acquisition needs validation (Program Authorization) to assess program alignment to the USCIS, HLS EA, FEA, USCIS EA transition strategy and USCIS EA target architecture.

- Collaborate between the EA team, EPMO, CPIC and SELC processes.
- Coordinate with Program Offices and Directories in incorporating EA into the USCIS Planning, Programming, Budgeting, and Execution (PPBE) process.
- Review and score Business Cases for IT capital investments (OMB Exhibit 300 submissions) against architectural alignment criteria in support of annual budget submission.

The Contractor shall support the effort to develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The EA PMP shall detail how the EAR and tools will be used to support USCIS investment and Portfolio Reviews, EA governance functions, EA communication and outreach strategy, EA Program risk management, EA quality management and EA Program resource requirements. The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the development and maturation of the investment and Portfolio Reviews processes.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

- Develop a tactical communication plan
- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)
- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan
- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall support the update and maintenance of EIM Program, by providing new and updates to the EAR content. The Contractor shall:

- Populate, integrate, update and maintain the USCIS EAR and its contents.
- Support the collection and analysis of requirements for each release in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP, EA Strategic Plan and USCIS EA Program Initiatives.
- Coordinate with USCIS content owners to define, implement, and update the content and structure specific to their environments in the EAR.

The Contractor shall help USCIS business and OIT to formulate IT solutions from idea formation through operation and maintenance of IT systems as part of the investment and portfolio review. The contractor shall:

- Perform solution design reviews and collaborate with OIT Solution Engineering, Project managers to develop and implement innovative IT solutions in USCIS.
- Perform solution architecture reviews in ways that enable agility in IT capability
  development by streamlining the SELC process to respond quickly to business needs,
  complete small projects quickly by means of short, iterative engineering cycles. The
  solution architects shall target areas of opportunities for improving IT capabilities and

services to the business through analysis and the identification of performance gaps to guide, plan and design of IT investments.

- Assist in problem scoping, developing conceptual-level solution design, conducting
  market research, and provide technical expertise in defining needed services and
  technology, as well as develop and document standards.
- Perform an analysis of alternatives to identify multiple technical approaches for fixing the problem, leverage existing systems where possible to meet the requirements, and develop rough order magnitude costing.

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

• Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

#### 2.4. EA Program Alignment Workbook (PAW) Data Support

The Contractor shall enhance the Enterprise Information Management (EIM) Program, by collecting EA information from program/project and ingesting, linking the architectural information using the EAR. The Contractor shall:

- Develop and populate contents of the Program Alignment Workbook.
- Support the collection and analysis of information requirements for each IT investment in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP and EA Strategic Plan.
- Coordinate with USCIS business owners and program managers to define, implement and approve their respective EA Artifacts.

The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the EA program. The EA PMP shall contain a detailed description of the EA Program, USCIS EA Framework, EA Life Cycle, EA Principles, EA Program requirements, EA strategy (what, how, why, who), EA stakeholders, EA performance measures, EA value and

potential benefits to the business and IT, EA critical success factors, assessment of EA maturity and how EA will be developed, operationalized and managed.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

- Develop a tactical communication plan
- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)
- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan
- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall support the update and maintenance of EIM Program, by providing new and updates to the EAR content. The Contractor shall:

- Populate, integrate, update and maintain the USCIS EAR and its contents.
- Support the collection and analysis of requirements for each release in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP, EA Strategic Plan and USCIS EA Program Initiatives.
- Coordinate with USCIS content owners to define, implement, and update the content and structure specific to their environments in the EAR.

The Contractor shall follow the USCIS standards and methodology in developing and integrating the EAR, and EA tools. The Contractor shall create all SELC documentation as specified in the project tailoring plan (PTP) and all other artifacts required to deploy the EA Tools including:

- Maintenance of the EA website on USCIS Connect
- Maintain the EA collaboration site on the USCIS Enterprise Collaboration Network (ECN) SharePoint
- Establish governance and manage all EA contents on SharePoint (USCIS Connect and ECN).

The Contractor shall work with USCIS business and OIT to formulate ways of capturing IT solutions from idea formation through operation and maintenance of IT systems during the relevant Enterprise Architecture Decision (EAD) phases. The contractor shall:

- Document solution design and collaborate with OIT Solution Engineering, Project managers to implement innovative IT solutions in USCIS based on the IT roadmap and USCIS Target Architecture.
- Provide solution architecture services in ways that enable agility in IT capability
  development by streamlining the SELC process to respond quickly to business needs,
  complete small projects quickly by means of short, iterative engineering cycles.
  Ensure that the solution architecture target areas of opportunities for improving IT

capabilities and services to the business through analysis and the identification of performance gaps to guide, plan and design of IT investments.

- Assist in problem scoping, developing conceptual-level solution design, conducting market research, and provide technical expertise in defining needed services and technology, as well as develop and document standards.
  - Perform an analysis of alternatives to identify multiple technical approaches for fixing the problem, leverage existing systems where possible to meet the requirements, and develop rough order magnitude costing.
  - Develop and submit required program alignment documentation and EA artifacts for solution architecture developed.

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, and National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

• Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

#### 2.5. Business Architecture and Segment Architecture

The USCIS Segment Architecture is based on the Federal Segment Architecture methodology (FSAM). The USCIS EA Division has established a performance architecture framework applicable to all USCIS Segments which provides for an end-to-end view of desired customer operations through Level 3 process models and mapped to Conceptual Data Models and Logical Data Models that identify the data entities, major attributes and relationships required to support the data requirements. The Contractor shall use the USCIS established Segment Architecture methodologies and Frameworks in developing the architectures and to inform stakeholders with sufficient detail to facilitate budgetary planning, deployment of systems and technologies that are needed to obtain the future state of the segment. The Contractor shall:

• Provide leadership toward creating, maintaining, and marketing a strategic view of a business architecture that meets the needs of the agency.

- Assist in the development of the overall architecture structure and provide guidance for the overall integrity of the architecture.
- Develop business architecture showing clear line of sight between levels of the segment architectures.
- Design and develop business processes to Level 3 process models to support implementation of future segment architectural goals.
- Analyze proposed business architecture changes and designs to ensure they are aligned with the architectural vision for the enterprise.
- Develop all of the required EA artifacts to complete a Segment Architecture as directed by the Chief Architect, including but not limited to Target Workflows, Target Process Information Matrices (PIMS).
- Use business architecture best practice, policies, standards, tools, techniques, processes and procedures to develop repeatable methods for creating and integrating strategic and tactical plans from complex visions and business strategies.
- Reference and follow the Business Process Modeling Notation (BPMN) standardized graphical notation for drawing business processes as described in the document "US Citizenship and Immigration Services"; Enterprise Architecture Standard: Business Process Modeling Notation (BPMN) Version 2.0.
- Perform Business Process Management Analysis that captures process owners, participants, laws and regulations that are applicable to processes, hand-offs and interactions, fees, and where processes are performed.
- Collect segment information during EA program alignment reviews, as well as during EA outreach meetings with business stakeholders.
- Advise and educate on architectural issues to ensure that business segments are aligned with the future architecture.
- Consult on the implementation of business solutions based on the architecture development. Develop communication briefings for business and technical executive leadership on various issues related to business architecture.
- Provide advisory services to the Business and office of Information Technology (OIT) to communicate business needs for technology capabilities within the agency.

The Contractor shall support the effort to develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The EA PMP shall detail how the EAR and tools will be used to support the Business Architecture and Segment Architectures, EA governance functions, EA communication and outreach strategy. The PMP shall detail the EA Program risk management, EA quality management and EA Program resource requirements. The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the development and maturation of the Business Architecture and Segment Architectures.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

• Develop a tactical communication plan

- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)
- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan
- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall support the update and maintenance of EIM Program, by providing new and updates to the EAR content. The Contractor shall:

- Populate, integrate, update and maintain the USCIS EAR and its contents.
- Support the collection and analysis of requirements for each release in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP, EA Strategic Plan and USCIS EA Program Initiatives.
- Coordinate with USCIS content owners to define, implement, and update the content and structure specific to their environments in the EAR.

The Contractor will be responsible for supporting programs during the pre-investment and pre acquisition stages to ensure programs get architectural guidance and direction on security and privacy. The Contractor shall help define the security architecture for USCIS. Assist and guide programs with capturing enterprise and segment security and privacy requirements for any acquisitions. The security architecture framework shall include policy, implementation guidance, compliance, and process definition. The Contractor shall:

- Create a unified framework and reusable services that implement policy, standards, and risk management decisions.
- Develop and publish architectural guidance on security and privacy and ensure alignment with business, performance, data, services and technology layers.
- Collaborate on topics such as, but not limited to; policy definition, technology selection and project review to incident response.
- Analyze security architecture including security theory and technology vulnerability analysis.
- Collaborate with subject matter experts to define an integrated framework for security and privacy and policy, architecture and the guidance necessary for its consistent implementation.

The Contractor shall support USCIS business and OIT to formulate IT solutions for their segment architecture, from idea formation through operation and maintenance of IT systems. The contractor shall:

- Perform solution design and collaborate with OIT Solution Engineering, Project managers to develop and implement innovative IT solutions in USCIS.
- Provide architecture services in ways that enable agility in IT capability development by streamlining the SELC process to respond quickly to business needs, complete small projects quickly by means of short, iterative engineering cycles. The contractor shall target areas of opportunities for improving IT capabilities and services to the business through analysis and the identification of performance gaps to guide, plan and design of IT investments.

- Assist in problem scoping, developing conceptual-level solution design, conducting
  market research, and provide technical expertise in defining needed services and
  technology, as well as develop and document standards.
- Perform an analysis of alternatives to identify multiple approaches for fixing the problem, leverage existing systems where possible to meet the requirements, and develop rough order magnitude costing.
- Develop and submit required program alignment documentation and EA artifacts to support the solution architecture developed.

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

• Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

### 2.6. Technology Architecture and Service Component Architecture

The Contractor shall analyze and define advanced technologies relevant to the applications and services within the EA. Provide guidance to project teams in the implementation and adherence to governance principles, policies and procedures. Identify and manage exceptions to the governance standards. Provide leadership and skills transfer across the architecture group with respect to due processes, methodologies and relevant best practices. Research, monitor and communicate technology trends. Provide leadership and proposals about technological opportunities to the Business for a broad, diverse and complex set of functions. The Contractor shall:

 Provide coaching and mentoring to Program Managers to collect and maintain their technology architecture information.

- Consult on the implementation of technology solutions based on the architecture development. Develop communication briefings for technical executive leadership on various issues related to technology architecture.
- Define and implement technology governance standards and activities.
- Develop Enterprise IT products and services reference model.
- Develop a Services component Architecture.
- Develop a catalog of USCIS application services.
- Promote reuse of these products and services across the enterprise.
- Provide technical guidance and counsel to project teams to ensure alignment to the IT Architecture.
- Identify new and changing technical skill set requirements.
- Configure Rochade tool.

The Contractor shall support the effort to develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the Technology Architecture and the Service Component Architecture. The EA PMP shall contain a detailed description of the EA Program domains, USCIS EA Framework, EA Life Cycle, EA Principles, EA Program requirements, EA strategy (what, how, why, who), EA stakeholders, EA performance measures, EA value and potential benefits to the business and IT, EA critical success factors, assessment of EA maturity and how EA will be developed, operationalized and managed. The EA PMP shall detail how the EAR and tools will be used to support the Technology Architecture and the Service Component Architecture, EA governance functions, EA communication and outreach strategy.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

- Develop a tactical communication plan
- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)
- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan
- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall support the update and maintenance of EIM Program, by providing new and updates to the EAR content. The Contractor shall:

- Populate, integrate, update and maintain the USCIS EAR and its contents.
- Support the collection and analysis of requirements for each release in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP, EA Strategic Plan and USCIS EA Program Initiatives.
- Coordinate with USCIS content owners to define, implement, and update the content and structure specific to their environments in the EAR.

The Contractor will be responsible for supporting programs during the pre-investment and pre acquisition stages to ensure programs get architectural guidance and direction on security and privacy. The Contractor shall help define the security architecture for USCIS. Assist and guide programs with capturing enterprise and segment security and privacy requirements for any acquisitions. The security architecture framework shall include policy, implementation guidance, compliance, and process definition. The Contractor shall:

- Create a unified framework and reusable services that implement policy, standards, and risk management decisions.
- Develop and publish architectural guidance on security and privacy and ensure alignment with business, performance, data, services and technology layers.
- Collaborate on topics such as, but not limited to; policy definition, technology selection and project review to incident response.
- Analyze security architecture including security theory and technology vulnerability analysis.
- Collaborate with subject matter experts to define an integrated framework for security and privacy and policy, architecture and the guidance necessary for its consistent implementation.

The Contractor support USCIS business and OIT to formulate IT solutions from idea formation through operation and maintenance of IT systems. The contractor shall:

- Perform solution design and collaborate with OIT Solution Engineering, Project managers to develop and implement innovative IT solutions in USCIS that align with the EA roadmap and the USCIS Target Architecture..
- Provide solution architecture services in ways that enable agility in IT capability
  development by streamlining the SELC process to respond quickly to business needs,
  complete small projects quickly by means of short, iterative engineering cycles. The
  Contractor shall target areas of opportunities for improving IT capabilities and
  services to the business through analysis and the identification of performance gaps to
  guide, plan and design of IT investments.
- Assist in problem scoping, developing conceptual-level solution design, conducting
  market research, and provide technical expertise in defining needed services and
  technology, as well as develop and document standards.
- Perform an analysis of alternatives to identify multiple technical approaches for fixing the problem, leverage existing systems where possible to meet the requirements, and develop rough order magnitude costing.
- Develop and submit required program alignment documentation and EA artifacts for solution architecture developed.

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

• Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

### 2.7. Data Architecture

The Contractor shall assist USCIS programs in developing data models and establishing and/or improving the data management program. The effort to model the enterprise shall include providing reference, Conceptual, Logical and Physical Data Models of both the "as is" and any potential "to be" data structures. The chosen tool for these efforts will be ERWin Data Modeler Version 7.X or compatible. Alternate data modeling tools can be substituted at the expense of the Contractor however, any output submitted for review by government entities or consumption by any EAR, will be in a format capable of being ingested (in a useable form) by ERWin Data Modeler. The Contractor shall:

- Assist USCIS Data Architect in the refinement of the Enterprise Conceptual Data Model (CDM) and Logical Data Model (LDM). Create data models according to USCIS standards and naming conventions. Assist USCIS Data Architect in keeping the Enterprise Physical Data Model (PDM) current.
- Guide enterprise-wide data architecture strategies integration with enterprise infrastructure and application architectures, as well as data integration processes, data governance models and standards specifications.
- Develop Target CDM and Target LDM to identify the data entities, major attributes and relationships required to support the data requirements. Provide an end-to-end view of the desired customer operations mapped to data and the associated business processes within each USCIS Segment Architecture.
- Develop data dictionary definitions.
- Ensure cross USCIS Data Architecture visibility on enterprise data usage; access, and storage; and how and what methods are used in the data transformation within the data usage lifecycle.
- Conduct briefings to high-level decision makers on Enterprise Data Management and information sharing frameworks for USCIS.

- Conform to the National Information Exchange Model (NIEM) standards when developing USCIS data models for external facing system interfaces.
- Evaluate new and emerging technologies supporting new and changing data standards.
- Support and facilitate functional data management discussions and initiatives across USCIS.
- Provide OIT with a complete body of data and information architectural standards, policies and designs that address data management and secure data access, ensuring that there is integration of the USCIS Security Architecture and it is in line with the USCIS Data Architecture.
- Document the proper sequence of activities that have to be performed to ensure an effective and efficient implementation of the future architecture.
- Promote internal and/or external partnerships that improve data integration and information sharing responsiveness.

System modeling list will be directed by USCIS Data Architect. The Contractor shall coordinate on an ongoing basis with the data stewards to ensure that any change or modification to the data architecture is captured and data models updated.

The Contractor shall support the effort to develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the Data Architecture. The EA PMP shall contain a detailed description of the EA Program domains, USCIS EA Framework, EA Life Cycle, EA Principles, EA Program requirements, EA strategy (what, how, why, who), EA stakeholders, EA performance measures, EA value and potential benefits to the business and IT, EA critical success factors, assessment of EA maturity and how EA will be developed, operationalized and managed. The EA PMP shall detail how the EAR and tools will be used to support the Data Architecture, Data governance functions, EA communication and outreach strategy.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

- Develop a tactical communication plan
- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)
- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan
- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall support the update and maintenance of EIM Program, by providing new and updates to the EAR content. The Contractor shall:

• Populate, integrate, update and maintain the USCIS EAR and its contents.

- Support the collection and analysis of requirements for each release in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP, EA Strategic Plan and USCIS EA Program Initiatives.
- Coordinate with USCIS content owners to define, implement, and update the content and structure specific to their environments in the EAR.

The Contractor shall fully integrate EA meta-models and documents linked by organizational structure, strategic goals, business segment, performance measures, data, service components, technologies, budget, investment level, EAD stages and other resources. The Contractor shall establish and demonstrate the critical integration links between EA R components to enable alternative views and decision support analysis to include:

- Developing ad-hoc and specific reports from the EAR in support of USCIS leadership.
- Support USCIS transformation and other USCIS Programs in refining their underlying IT services.
- Support DHS EA reporting requirements as well as reporting to external oversight authorities on EAR information to include:
  - o Mission complexity
  - o Business change
  - o Segment architecture
  - o IT profile
  - o IT spending
  - Investment performance
- Develop a business oriented user interface in the EAR. This includes optimized access and flow of information to each level of the organizational structure, as needed by the stakeholders.
- Perform operation and maintenance services for the EAR as necessary required by this statement of work.

The Contractor will be responsible for supporting programs during the pre-investment and pre acquisition stages to ensure programs get architectural guidance and direction on security and privacy. The Contractor shall help define the security architecture for USCIS. Assist and guide programs with capturing enterprise and segment security and privacy requirements for any acquisitions. The security architecture framework shall include policy, implementation guidance, compliance, and process definition. The Contractor shall:

- Create a unified framework and reusable services that implement policy, standards, and risk management decisions.
- Develop and publish architectural guidance on security and privacy and ensure alignment with business, performance, data, services and technology layers.
- Collaborate on topics such as, but not limited to; policy definition, technology selection and project review to incident response.

- Analyze security architecture including security theory and technology vulnerability analysis.
- Collaborate with subject matter experts to define an integrated framework for security and privacy and policy, architecture and the guidance necessary for its consistent implementation.

The Contractor shall support USCIS business and OIT to formulate IT solutions from idea formation through operation and maintenance of IT systems. The contractor shall:

- Perform solution design and collaborate with OIT Solution Engineering, Project managers to develop and implement innovative IT solutions in USCIS in alignment with the USCIS data architecture and data management strategies.
- Provide solution architecture services in ways that enable agility in IT capability development by streamlining the SELC process to respond quickly to business needs, complete small projects quickly by means of short, iterative engineering cycles. The Contractor shall target areas of opportunities for improving data and information capabilities and data services to the business through analysis and the identification of performance gaps to guide, plan and design of IT investments.
- Assist in problem scoping, developing conceptual-level solution design, conducting
  market research, and provide technical expertise in defining needed data services and
  technology, as well as develop and document standards.
- Perform an analysis of alternatives to identify multiple technical approaches for fixing the problem, leverage existing systems where possible to meet the requirements, and develop rough order magnitude costing.
- Develop and submit required program alignment documentation and EA artifacts for solution architecture developed.

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

 Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

#### 2.8. Performance Architecture

The Contractor shall ensure that the "To-Be" performance architecture spans across each layer of the USCIS EA (Enterprise level, Segment level, and Solution level). Provide enough detail to capture performance measures at the task and transaction level or level 5 of the business architecture to provide "Line of Sight" from the Solution to the agencies strategic goals. The Contractor shall:

- Capture, review, analyze, and propose performance goals, objectives, measures and metrics during program alignment reviews at EAD stages.
- Integrate directorate, division, program, branch, project performance measurement data with OMB Exhibit 300 and/or Exhibit 53 information, as well as the capital planning and investment control process.
- Develop a Performance Architecture Management Plan and through the development of the plan, identify performance improvements throughout the enterprise.
- Identify and document workflow redundancy, processes and functions that fail to meet existing business needs, data dispersion shortfalls and gaps between current process efficiency and efficiency goals.
- Capture flexibility and scalability of processes and applications supporting the business segments.
- Promote the leveraging of EA knowledge for process and performance improvement.

The Contractor shall support the effort to develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the Performance Architecture. The EA PMP shall contain a detailed description of the EA Program domains, USCIS EA Framework, EA Life Cycle, EA Principles, EA Program requirements, EA strategy (what, how, why, who), EA stakeholders, EA performance measures, EA value and potential benefits to the business and IT, EA critical success factors, assessment of EA maturity and how EA will be developed, operationalized and managed. The EA PMP shall detail how the EAR and tools will be used to support the Performance Architecture and EA communication and outreach strategy.

The Contractor shall develop and execute a communication plan that focuses on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies. In completing these tasks, the Contractor shall:

- Develop a tactical communication plan
- Identify communities of interest and establish liaison and Points of Contact (POC)
- Develop methods, tools and schedule for executing the plan

- Create EA value briefing
- Execute the plan

The Contractor shall support the update and maintenance of EIM Program, by providing new and updates to the EAR content. The Contractor shall:

- Populate, integrate, update and maintain the USCIS EAR and its contents.
- Support the collection and analysis of requirements for each release in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP, EA Strategic Plan and USCIS EA Program Initiatives.
- Coordinate with USCIS content owners to define, implement, and update the content and structure specific to their environments in the EAR.

The Contractor will be responsible for supporting programs during the pre-investment and pre acquisition stages to ensure programs get architectural guidance and direction on security and privacy. The Contractor shall help define the security architecture for USCIS. Assist and guide programs with capturing enterprise and segment security and privacy requirements for any acquisitions. The security architecture framework shall include policy, implementation guidance, compliance, and process definition. The Contractor shall:

- Create a unified framework and reusable services that implement policy, standards, and risk management decisions.
- Develop and publish architectural guidance on security and privacy and ensure alignment with business, performance, data, services and technology layers.
- Collaborate on topics such as, but not limited to; policy definition, technology selection and project review to incident response.
- Analyze security architecture including security theory and technology vulnerability analysis.
- Collaborate with subject matter experts to define an integrated framework for security and privacy and policy, architecture and the guidance necessary for its consistent implementation.

The Contractor shall support USCIS business and OIT to formulate IT solutions from idea formation through operation and maintenance of IT systems. The contractor shall:

- Perform solution design and collaborate with OIT Solution Engineering, Project managers to develop and implement innovative IT solutions in USCIS relevant to performance architecture.
- Provide architecture services in ways that enable agility in IT capability development
  by streamlining the SELC process to respond quickly to business needs, complete
  small projects quickly by means of short, iterative engineering cycles. The
  Contractor shall target areas of opportunities for improving IT capabilities and
  services to the business through analysis and the identification of performance gaps to
  guide, plan and design of IT investments.

- Assist in problem scoping, developing conceptual-level solution design, conducting
  market research, and provide technical expertise in defining needed services and
  technology, as well as develop and document standards.
- Perform an analysis of alternatives to identify multiple technical approaches for fixing the problem, leverage existing systems where possible to meet the requirements, and develop rough order magnitude costing.
- Develop and submit required program alignment documentation and EA artifacts to support solution architecture development.

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

• Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

## 2.9. Technical Writing

The Contractor shall perform administrative assistant services to the EA Program. The task involves writing and editing EA program documents, EA artifacts, briefings, brochures, articles and training manuals. The Contractor shall:

- Write, review and edit documents using technical specifications that are in the correct format, clear and useful for the intended audience.
- Manage editorial control for branding by ensuring that all EA documents and EA artifacts comply with the USCIS OIT and EA branding.
- Manage the creation of communication, outreach and EA marketing products.

The Contractor shall support the efforts to develop, maintain and update the USCIS EA Program Management Plan (EA PMP). The Contractor will work with the EA team to define the scope, schedule, risk and value proposition of the EA program. The EA PMP shall contain a detailed

description of the USCIS IT investments, EA As-Is and Target Architectures, USCIS EA Roadmap, USCIS EA Framework, EA Life Cycle, EA Principles, EA Program requirements, EA strategy (what, how, why, who), EA stakeholders, EA performance measures, EA value and potential benefits to the business and IT, EA critical success factors, assessment of EA maturity and how EA will be developed, operationalized and managed. The EA PMP shall detail the EAR and tools, EA governance functions, EA communication and outreach strategy, EA Program risk management, EA quality management and EA Program resource requirements. The Contractor shall support the efforts to develop communication and outreach briefings which will communicate EA value and stress the agility in implementing EA Program strategies, and will focus on creating EA awareness with USCIS stakeholders. The Contractor shall develop.

The Contractor shall support the update and maintenance of EIM Program, by supporting the development of new contents and perform changes and updates to the EAR content. The Contractor shall:

- Update and maintain the USCIS EAR contents.
- Support the collection and analysis of requirements for each release in accordance with the USCIS EA PMP, EA Strategic Plan and USCIS EA Program Initiatives.
- Coordinate with USCIS content owners to define, implement, and update the content and structure specific to their environments in the EAR.

The Contractor shall follow the USCIS SELC methodology in developing and integrating the EAR, and EA tools. The Contractor shall create all SELC documentation as specified in the project tailoring plan (PTP) and all other artifacts required to deploy the EA Tools including:

- Developing and maintenance of the EA website on USCIS Connect
- Develop and maintain the EA collaboration site on the USCIS Enterprise Collaboration Network (ECN) SharePoint
- Establish governance and manage all EA contents on SharePoint (USCIS Connect and ECN).

The Contractor shall support USCIS business and OIT to document IT solutions from idea formation through operation and maintenance of IT systems. The contractor shall:

- Document solution design and collaborate with OIT Solution Engineering, Project managers to develop and implement innovative IT solutions in USCIS.
- Provide technical writing support in documenting solution architecture in ways that enable agility in IT capability development by streamlining the SELC process to respond quickly to business needs, complete small projects quickly by means of short, iterative engineering cycles. The solution architects shall target areas of opportunities for improving IT capabilities and services to the business through analysis and the identification of performance gaps to guide, plan and design of IT investments.
- Assist in documenting problem scope, documenting conceptual-level solution design, conducting market research, and provide technical expertise in defining needed services and technology, as well as develop and document standards.

- Support the documentation of an analysis of alternatives to identify multiple technical approaches for fixing the problem, leverage existing systems where possible to meet the requirements, and document rough order magnitude costing.
- Develop and submit required program alignment documentation and EA artifacts for solution architecture developed.

The Contractor shall develop a Transition Strategy and Sequencing Plan to better inform IT and business programs in making informed investment decisions based on EA analysis and recommendations for implementing the target "To-Be" architecture.

A transition strategy provides a plan, sequence and schedule for building out the organization's transformational capabilities and for managing investments, programs and projects. The sequencing plan will prioritize investments and dependencies in order to allow for effective, efficient implementation.

This work will include supporting various USCIS Directorates such as Office of Transformation Coordination (OTC), Enterprise Service Directorate, Service Center Operations, Customer Service, Citizenship, Chief Counsel, Administrative Appeals, Enterprise Services Directorate (Biometrics, Verification, Records, and National Records Center), Refugee, Asylum & International Operations (RAIO), Fraud Detection National Security (FDNS) and Management Directorate, Field Operations etc. In completing this task, the Contractor shall:

Coordinate, facilitate, and participate in various working groups with business stakeholders, contractors and other USCIS Programs to define the EA components of each release of an IT capability.

## 2.10. Optional Tasks – Option CLINS (0003, 1003, 2003)

The optional tasks will support EA development in a consultation capacity. In anticipation of surges to support the ever-changing mission and technology environment at USCIS, as well as changes to Chief Information Officer priorities, the Contractor shall be called upon to offer business process modeling, business process reengineering, data modeling, conceptual solution design and development, analytical work products (e.g. affinity analysis), impact assessments, white papers, position papers, the development of executive briefings and both technical and functional evaluations for the duration of the tasks.

USCIS program offices and directorates may require EA support for a period of time. In order for support to be provided under this activity it requires the completion of a Service Level Agreement (SLA) between the USCIS Office of Information Technology, the business owner and COR. The final approving authority is the Contracting Officer. The SLA shall define and document:

- Work to be performed
- Period of Performance
- Funding and Resources

• Contact Information

For all activities supported under Section 2.10, Optional Tasks, cost and performance information will be provided to the COR and business owner.

## 2.10.1. Level 1 and or Level 2 Program Support – Optional CLINs (AA)

The Contractor shall conduct solution architecture analysis by reviewing existing high priority DHS level 1 and level 2 large and or risky IT programs and investments to assess the overall health and direction of a solution. Help provide the EA alignment to the USCIS and DHS enterprise architecture and Subject Matter Expert assistance in reviewing and scoring the business cases for IT capital planning and investment control (CPIC), OMB Exhibit 300 submissions, against the architectural alignment criteria in support of annual budget submission. Develop an architecture strategy that provides enough detail to capture performance measures at the task and transaction level or level 5 of the business architecture to provide "Line of Sight" from the solution to the agencies strategic goals. Architect and frame an IT solution before an investment is made or before retooling an investment. Provide subject matter expertise in developing, monitoring, and refining the Enterprise, segment and solution architecture to be aligned with an agile organization.

The project manager shall at a minimum:

- Facilitate and coordinate information gathering sessions with the business units, program and project managers
- Supervise the contractor staff
- Manage EA milestones and contract deliverables
- Coordinate the domain architecture activities
- Develop high level landscape that articulates each layer of the architecture
- Provide architectural guidance and direction on security and privacy

## The solution architect shall at a minimum:

- Analyze business and technology environment
- Provide Alternative Analysis support
- Develop Conceptual Solution, including interfaces to legacy systems
- Create a unified framework and reusable services that implement policy, standards, and risk management decisions

## The business architect shall at a minimum:

- Create Target State process models for Verification Division
- Work with SMEs to validate "As Is" state
- Support and execute Business Process Working Group Sessions

#### The data architect shall at a minimum:

- Develop data definitions
- Develop data models
- Identify and map entity-to-process relationships
- Execute Data Working Group Sessions
- Capture enterprise and segment security and privacy requirements for acquisitions

## The performance architect shall at a minimum:

- Develop performance architecture framework
- Establish line of sight with metrics
- Identify enterprise and programmatic metrics
- Create data collection plan
- Support development of EA-related Performance architecture artifacts
- Capture enterprise and segment security and privacy requirements for acquisitions

## The requirements analyst shall at a minimum:

- Identify and document functional and business requirements in an either a modular (agile) or monolithic development environment.
- Develop user stories, visual epics as they relate to an agile development cycle
- Provide architectural guidance and direction on security and privacy
- Capture enterprise and segment security and privacy requirements for acquisitions

## 2.10.2. Level 3 Program Support – Optional CLIN(AB)

The Contractor shall conduct solution architecture analysis by reviewing existing smaller level 3 IT programs and investments to assess the overall health and direction of a solution. Develop an architecture strategy that provides enough detail to capture performance measures at the task and transaction level or level 5 of the business architecture to provide "Line of Sight" from the solution to the agencies strategic goals. Architect and frame an IT solution before an investment is made or before retooling an investment. Provide subject matter expertise in developing, monitoring, and refining the Enterprise, segment and solution architecture to be aligned with an agile organization.

## 2.10.3. Metadata Repository – Optional CLIN (AC)

#### The Contractor shall:

• Consults on the implementation of technology solutions based on the architecture development. Develop communication briefings for technical executive leadership on various issues related to technology architecture.

- Ensure cross USCIS Data Architecture visibility on enterprise data usage; access, and storage; and how and what methods are used in the data transformation within the data usage lifecycle.
- Evaluate new and emerging technologies supporting new and changing data standards.
- Documents the proper sequence of activities that have to be performed to ensure an effective and efficient implementation of the future architecture.
- Configure the Meta data repository tool and its interfaces with the USCIS databases for scanning and storing metadata of up to 500 databases.
- Import or directly use schemas, logical data models, and data dictionaries defined with Oracle Designer.
- Import or directly use schemas, logical data models, and data dictionaries defined with Erwin version 7.1 or higher.
- Import or directly use schemas, logical data models, and data dictionaries defined with Rational Data Architect.
- Import data dictionaries from Microsoft Excel spreadsheets or CSV files.
- Import data schemas coded in Oracle PL\*SQL.
- Import data schemas from Informatica.
- Interface and ingest metadata from physical databases running on the following database engines:
  - o Oracle 9i, 10g, and 11g
  - o CA-IDMS
  - o MS Access
  - o Microsoft SQL Server, version 2000 or higher
  - o MySQL
  - o Pervasive SQL (Btrieve)
- Map metadata to Siebel database adapters or agents.
- Map metadata to Enterprise messaging services (JMS-based).
- Synchronize metadata from an updated data model in ERwin, Oracle Designer, or Rational Data Architect.
- Configure USCIS Metadata Repository to exchange metadata through XML with other repositories.
- Assist the data architect team in data entity and attribute mapping from the Logical Data Model to each Physical Data Model.
- Assist the data architect team in data entity and attribute mapping from the Logical Data Model to XML schema definitions.
- Assist the data architect team in mapping Physical Data Model to elements in service based data exchanges.

## 3. Other Direct Costs (Reimbursed at cost)

Travel – See SOW Section 4.1 below.

## 4. Place of Performance

Primary place of performance is at USCIS Office of Information Technology (OIT) currently at 111 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20529. Meetings will usually take place at USCIS offices in the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Area, including, but not limited to 20 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., and 111 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington DC.

Telework/Telecommuting is authorized, provided a copy of the Contractor's telework/telecommuting policy is provided to the CO and COR prior to telework/telecommuting commencing. In addition, the Contractor shall provide a list of employees who will be teleworking/telecommuting on this task order to the CO and COR. For those Contractor personnel teleworking/telecommuting, no travel expense reimbursement is authorized when their physical presence is necessary in the Washington, DC Metro Area, for performance of tasks of the SOW.

#### 4.1. Travel

Travel outside the Washington, DC Metro Area (more than 50 miles from the primary USCIS work facility) may be required, but is not anticipated. All travel (defined as more than 50 miles from the primary place of work performance) must be approved by the COR prior to travel and must be in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation 31.205-46. However, in the event travel outside of the Washington DC Area is needed, the Contractor must submit a written request to the COR prior to the commencement of the travel. The following applies to the notification and authorization for any travel request; the Contractor shall:

- Execute all travel in compliance with FAR 31.205-46 guidance as specified in the Federal Travel Regulations (FTR) prescribed by the General Services Administration, for travel in the contiguous United States.
- Electronically submit an ODC request Form to the COR five (5) business days prior to the scheduling of any travel or training. The request should contain details necessary to approve the request. (Date, time and points of departure; Destination, time and dates of arrival; Name of each Contractor employee and position title; description of purpose of travel; Task Order number; CLIN(s).
- The Contractor will receive an electronic approval in response; signed copies of the Forms will be on file at OIT and made available upon request.

## 5. Hours of Operations

The Contractor must at all times maintain an adequate work force for the uninterrupted performance of all tasks defined within this SOW when the Government facilities are not closed. The Government facilities normal hours of operations are between 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays.

No work shall be performed by Contractor personnel on Government facilities on Federal holidays or other non-work days.

#### 6. Task Order Personnel Certifications

The Contractor shall include in the Project Management Plan, a Staffing Plan that identifies the certification type and certification date of dedicated staff, by task area, that in the aggregate possess certifications relevant to meeting contract requirements.

Acceptable certifications include, but are not limited to:

MSCE (Microsoft Certified System Engineer)

CGEIT (Certified in the Governance of Enterprise IT)

Certified Information System Auditor (CISA)

Project Manager Professional (PMP) certification

CISSP (Certified Information System Security Professional)

MCITP (Microsoft Certified Information Technology Professional)

ISSMP (Information System Security Management Prof.)

CISM (Certified Information Security Manager)

Information Technology Infrastructure Library (ITIL) Foundation

ITIL Practitioner/ Service Manager

The following Task Order (non-key) personnel shall possess the following qualifications:

| Labor Category        | Qualifications   |
|-----------------------|--|
| Technology/Service    | Primary lead for Technology Architecture and Service   |
| Architect             | Component Architecture. The Contractor Technology/Service<br>Architect shall possess at a minimum: Extensive knowledge of<br>architecture tools such as but not limited to Rochade,<br>Informatica and Erwin. MCITP (Microsoft Certified |
| ,                     | Information Technology Professional) or MSCE (Microsoft  |
|                       | Certified System Engineer) and ITIL Foundation level certification.  |
| Performance Architect | Primary lead for the Performance Architecture. The   |
|                       | Performance Architect shall possess knowledge of the USCIS Performance Architecture and has a thorough understanding of  |
|                       | Six Sigma principles and concepts and or has CMMI specific education and training.   |

| Business Architect | Primary lead for the Business Architecture shall possess extensive knowledge of the USCIS Business Architecture approach, standards, concepts, tools and techniques and has established enterprise-wide standards and best practices. |
|--------------------|---|
| Data Modeler       | Possess a thorough understanding of Data modeling, data management and data design. Has a thorough understanding of data modeling tools, techniques and concepts such as data management and data design.                             |
| Technical Writer   | Lead for documentation, editorial and branding of EA Artifacts and EA Program Documentation.  |

# 6.1. Key Personnel (See HSAR Clause 3052.215-70 herein) qualifications and competencies:

## 6.1.2. Technical Lead

The Technical Lead is designated as key personnel by the Government. The Technical Lead shall be/have:

- Proficient knowledge of the EAR and its meta-model.
- Trained on Troux to version 9 or higher.
- Six-Sigma certified including experience with business process modeling and reengineering.

## 6.1.3. The Project Manager

The Project Manager is designated as key personnel by the Government. The Project Manager shall have:

- At least seven years EA program and project management experience.
- Knowledge of FEA and FSAM artifacts and EA reporting tools.
- Proven ability to work successfully with the Federal government business and technology communities.
- PMP certified.

#### 6.1.4. The Task Lead

The Task Lead is designated as key personnel by the Government. The Task Lead shall have:

- At least three years EA experience.
- Knowledge of FEA and FSAM artifacts and EA reporting tools.
- Demonstrated experience supporting successful EA program within the Federal government business and technology communities.

## 6.1.5. Other Competencies

USCIS utilizes an operational EA schema that is life-cycle-methodology driven, agile and integrative and can be tailored to support its full range of both steady-state and transforming operations. The Contractor should possess requisite skills, knowledge and abilities in the following areas as identified below:

- DHS EA, Federal Enterprise Architecture (FEA).
- Federal Segment Architecture Methodology (FSAM); Enterprise Architecture Assessment Framework (EAAF).
- Business Process Modeling Notation (BPMN).
- Board Governance and facilitation.
- Program Management.
- NIEM data standard Capability.

The Contractor personnel proposed for this contract shall in the aggregate have a working understanding/knowledge of common state of the practice tools including but not limited to:

- Enterprise Architecture Repository and its meta-model and metadata.
- Proficient using Troux Metis, version 9 of higher.
- Proficient using Rochade latest version.
- Proficient using ERWin latest version.
- Proficient using IGrafx latest version.
- Proficient IBM WebSphere Data modeler latest version.
- Proficient using Cognos latest version.
- Communication and technical writing.
- Well versed in Six Sigma principles.

The Contractor architects shall be proficient in the following areas:

- Service Oriented Architecture (SOA)
- Web Services
- Enterprise Data Management
- Infrastructure and IT System Security
- Application Development.
- Cloud Based Architectures

#### 6.2. Non-Personal Services

(a) The Government and the Contractor understand and agree that the professional support services delivered by the Contractor to the Government are non-personal services. The parties also recognize and agree that no employer-employee or master-servant relationship exists or will exist between the Government and the Contractor. The Contractor and the

Contractor's employees are not employees of the Federal Government and are not eligible for entitlement and benefits given Federal employees.

(b) Contractor personnel under this contract shall not be placed in a position where there is an appearance that they are employed by a Federal Officer, or are under the supervision, direction, or evaluation of a Federal Officer, or be placed in a position of command, supervision, administration or control over Government personnel.

## 7. Government Provided Equipment/Government – Furnished Information

The Government will provide the Contractor with access to all available EA documentation, the USCIS EAR and necessary equipment to support this initiative. The Government will provide access to government equipment and network connectivity to the Contractor as necessary to complete this work. The Contractor will require a DHS, USCIS user account. The Contractor shall not remove any government equipment from government premises without prior authorization from the CO.

At a minimum, the list below outlines the government provided equipment/information that may be provided to the Contractor.

#### Hardware:

Laptop

Printer

**VPN** Token

Air Card

Blackberry

#### Software:

**ERWin** 

iGrafx

Rational Software Architect

#### Information:

Program Alignment Workbooks (PAW)

USCIS Enterprise, Segment and Solution Architectures

DHS & USCIS Solution Engineering Life Cycle

#### 8. Documentation

All documentation developed during the course of the work performed will become the property of the United States Government. No proprietary information or logos shall be included in USCIS EA Artifacts or any other deliverables.

## 9. Change, Configuration and Release Management (CCRM)

The Contractor shall provide support for completion of all EA related activities within the USCIS Configuration, Change and Release Management (CCRM) process, in accordance with USCIS EA principles and mandates. The EA Program services include developing EA Decision (EAD) packages developed with information collected using the USCIS PAW.

## 10. Reporting Requirements

A Narrative shall be included in all written reports to include a description of work performed during the reporting period and expected to be performed during the next month, including discussions of any problems/issues and recommendations for correction.

## 10.1. Status Briefings

As required by the Program Manager and COR, the Contractor shall attend meetings with the COR and/or other USCIS project participants and review work accomplished, work in progress, plans for future work, and issues pertinent to the performance of work tasks that require USCIS attention.

## 10.2. Weekly Status Report

The Contractor shall submit one (1) printed copy, one electronic copy of a Weekly Status Report (WSR) to the PM, COR and furnish a copy to the CO, by the end of the week for review, processing, and acceptance. The WSR shall contain, but is not limited to, the following: A weekly status report of all activities performed by the Contractor; to include status and progress on all pending releases and other O&M related tasks, field related issues, and minutes of previous week's meeting, etc.

## 10.3. Monthly Status Report

The Contractor shall submit one (1) printed copy, one electronic copy of the Monthly Status Report (MSR) to the PM, COR and furnish a copy to the CO, for the monthly review, processing, and acceptance. The MSR shall contain, but is not limited to, the following: A monthly status report of all activities performed by the Contractor; to include status and progress on all pending releases and other O&M related tasks, field related issues, and minutes of previous month's meeting, staffing report and personnel status, etc.

## 10.4. Ad-Hoc Reporting

The Contractor shall provide Ad-Hoc reporting based on requested information from the USCIS OIT. Requests for Ad-Hoc reporting vary in scope and complexity and often require the Contractor to attend OIT meetings to obtain required information, review and research applicable documentation, and extract applicable database information required to assemble the Ad-Hoc report.

## 10.5. EAR Update Report

The Monthly EAR Update Report shall be delivered at an agreed upon date established by the Contractor, and PM/COR each month. A monthly status meeting will be held by the COR or USCIS Project Manager and the Key Personnel to discuss status of projects, issues, and problem areas related to the project. A summary of meetings shall be documented in the monthly EA R Update Report.

## 10.6. Resource Expenditures

This information shall be reported only for the time and materials tasks issued under this contract. Resource expenditures include funds expended during the reporting period, cumulative total, and funds remaining on contract, as a roll up from monthly resource expenditure detailed information. Other information required includes labor category, hours expended, cumulative hours expended and hours remaining on contract, and projected total hours for each individual working on this contract.

#### 11. Task Order Provisions

The COR will receive for the Government all work called for by the task order and will represent the CO in the technical phases of the work. The COR will provide no supervisory or instructional assistance to the Contractor personnel. Any changes to the terms and conditions of the task order will be made only by the CO through properly executed modifications to the task order.

## 11.1. Monitoring Performance

The COR will ensure that the Contractor complies with all of the requirements of the statement of work, specifications, or performance work statement, and when requested by the Contractor, provide technical directions to the Contractor Technical Lead, within the scope of the task order.

## 12. Deliverables, Performance and Delivery Schedule

The Contractor shall submit the deliverables that are indicated in Section 11.2 Deliverables Schedule to the COR and CO. Unclassified soft copies are acceptable via Email if approved in writing by the COR in advance of delivery. Deliverables including Personally Identifiable Information (PII) shall be provided in Email only if encrypted, and/or by other Government-specified delivery methods that are capable of safeguarding PII data. The Contractor shall respond to the Government's required format for all deliverables prior to commencing any effort on the tasking.

For purposes of delivery, all deliverables shall be made by close of business (COB) 4:30 P.M. Eastern Time (ET) to 111 Massachusetts Ave., Washington D.C. 20529. Monday through Friday, unless stated otherwise. All deliverables submitted in electronic format shall be free of any known computer virus or defects. If a virus or defect is found, the deliverable will not be accepted. The replacement file shall be provided within two (2) business days after notification of the presence of a virus.

In the event the Contractor anticipates difficulty in complying with any contract-level delivery schedule, the Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to the Contracting Officer. For any task order level deliverable, the Contractor shall provide written notification immediately to the task order-level Contracting Officer and COR. Each notification shall give pertinent details, including the date by which the Contractor expects to make delivery; provided that this data shall be informational only in character and that receipt thereof shall not be construed as a waiver by the Government of any contract delivery schedule, or any rights or remedies provided by law or under this contract.

The Contractor will be notified in writing by the COR upon final acceptance of all deliverables. Deliverables may include but are not limited to: white papers, trip reports, Power Point presentations, spread sheet presentations, database extractions, and meeting reports, as well as support documentation for Enterprise Architecture Decision – milestones.

For written deliverables, the Contractor shall use Microsoft PowerPoint, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Visio, or other requested medium compatible with the USCIS environment.

#### 12.1. Management Summary

A Management Summary shall be included in all written documentation to identify any major problems/issues, current expenditures by work hours, and any significant progress or events.

## 12.2. Deliverables Schedule

Deliverable requirements indicated in the table below are associated with the Task Order Work Requirements.

| SOW<br>Section | Deliverable        | Acceptable Quality<br>Level                                   | Due Date   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|--|
| 2.1            | Final Project Plan | In specified format; within stated timelines, 100% occurrence | Within 20 business days of task order Notice to Proceed. Acceptance/Approval or Government suggested changes shall occur within 10 business days; If resubmission is required, must occur within 10 business days; the Contractor shall institute approved plan within 30 calendar days of acceptance. |

| SOW<br>Section | Deliverable  | Acceptable Quality<br>Level   | Due Date  |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| 2.2            | EA Program<br>Reports to DHS,<br>OMB and external<br>oversight<br>authorities  | Reports, white papers, and Individual Project Management Plans are delivered on time 95% of time. | Upon Request  |
| 2.7            | Ad-hoc and specific reports from the EA Program in support of USCIS leadership | Reports, white<br>papers, and PMP are<br>delivered on time<br>95% of time                         | Upon Request  |
| 2.6            | Service<br>Component<br>Architecture<br>Diagram                                | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 2.9            | Segment Architecture decomposition Diagrams                                    | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 2.6            | Technology<br>Reference Model  | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 2.6            | Systems Inventory  | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 2.8            | Performance<br>Architecture<br>Model   | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 2.2            | Enterprise<br>Architecture<br>Assessment<br>Framework<br>(EAAF)                | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | Upon Request  |
| 2.7            | Logical Data<br>Models   | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 2.6            | USCIS EA Service<br>Catalogue  | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 2.9            | Business Process<br>Models   | Delivered on time 95% of time with  | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the                          |

| SOW<br>Section | Deliverable                    | Acceptable Quality<br>Level  | Due Date  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
|                |                                | less than 5 errors.  | Individual Project Plan.  |
| 2.7            | Data Dictionary                | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.                             | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
|                | NIEM Data<br>Mapping           | Delivered on time 95% of time with less than 5 errors.                             | The deliverable shall be submitted according to the delivery schedule in the Individual Project Plan. |
| 10.2           | Weekly Status<br>Report (WSR)  | Reports and white papers in specified format and are delivered on time 95% of time | Within 20 days of Notice to Proceed and on a weekly basis after the initial status report.            |
| 10.3           | Monthly Status<br>Report (MSR) | Reports and white papers in specified format and are delivered on time 95% of time | Monthly, no later than 12 working days following the Contractor's accounting period cut-off date.     |

## 13. Inspection and Acceptance

The Government will provide written acceptance, comments, and/or change requests, if any, within ten (10) business days of receipt of all required Task Order deliverables. If Government acceptance, comments, and/or change requests are not received within 10 business days the Contractor shall assume Government acceptance. If the deliverable is rejected, the COR will provide the Contractor with written comments on how to fix the errors/defects. The Contractor has 5 business days to resubmit for acceptance.

## 14. Mandatory Training Requirements

Contractor personnel that are accessing the DHS Network in performance of this task order shall be subject certain mandatory training requirements. The Contractor shall:

• Ensure all TO personnel using the DHS Network receive Computer Security Awareness Training (CSAT) training within the first 30 days of Entry On Duty (EOD) and annually thereafter. The most recent copy of CSAT training is located at http://edvantage.uscis.dhs.gov/ or may be requested by the COR.

## 15. Personnel Security – See Attachment 1, Security Requirements

USCIS is bound to all personnel security requirements established by the USCIS Office of Security and Integrity (OSI). The expectation is that all Contractor personnel will not violate the personnel vetting and access control standards established by OSI. The Contractor shall:

- Ensure all task order personnel are in-processed consistent with DHS and USCIS
  personnel security and mandatory employee training requirements, prior to their
  receipt of GFP and/or USCIS, DHS, and other Government-furnished, nonpublicly-releasable data.
- Ensure that USCIS, DHS, and other Government-furnished, non-publiclyreleasable data and equipment is not accessed by, or accessible to, non-DHScleared personnel.

## 16. Support of USCIS and DHS Management Processes

As a U.S. Government Agency, USCIS is mandated to both follow and establish policies during the course of business. The Contractor is expected to understand and utilize existing USCIS, DHS, and federal policies, procedures, and forms to carry out the tasks within this SOW. USCIS OIT policies and procedures are published within the USCIS Documentation Depository. DHS policies and Management Directives are published at DHS Connect. The Contractor shall:

- Ensure that actions performed under this task order are consistent with, and do not conflict with, USCIS, DHS, and other Government-furnished guidance.
- Ensure that specific standards mentioned within this guidance are applied. The specific standards mentioned within this document are provided to facilitate the USCIS mission. However, all standards are subject to update or replacement within the period of performance. In all cases, the most recent / current standard, or its successor, shall be applied.

## 17. Information Handling

## 17.1 Sensitive Data Handling

There are many categories of classified and sensitive-but-unclassified (SBU) information. The Contractor shall ensure appropriate controls based upon the highest classification level and handling requirements of the data that the Contractor shall transmit, store, protect, or process on behalf of USCIS. The Contractor shall make certain that, when provided, the GFP is used for its intended purpose and that no other substitutions or alterations are undertaken without prior written approval by the USCIS CISO via the COR.

## 17.2 Intra-Agency Data Exchanges and Interfaces

All data assets, information exchanges / interfaces within and between USCIS systems, whether adopted or developed, that involve USCIS-only data as part of this task order shall use the USCIS Enterprise Service Bus (USCIS ESB) information system.

## 17.3 Interconnection Security Agreement and Inter-Agency Agreements

All data assets, information exchanges / interfaces within and between U.S. Government systems that involve USCIS or DHS data as part of this task order shall be submitted to the

Security Integration Division and Resource Management Division (RMD) to generate Interconnection Security Agreements (ISAs) and/or Inter-Agency Agreements (IAA).

## 17.4 External Data Exchanges and Interfaces

All data assets, information exchanges / interfaces within and between USCIS and non-U.S. Government systems that involve USCIS or DHS data as part of this task order shall be submitted to the Information Security Division (ISD) to generate Interconnection Security Agreements (ISAs).

## 17.5 Criminal Investigation Support

The Office of Security and Integrity (OSI) and Office of the Inspector General (OIG) conduct criminal investigations and inquiries on behalf of USCIS. Any attempt to impede a federal investigation can result in criminal prosecution. The Contractor shall:

- Cooperate with the Office of Security and Integrity (OSI) during a criminal investigation as required by federal law or DHS directives.
- Not take independent or unilateral actions on any request for criminal investigatory data calls that are owned, managed, or used in support of the USCIS mission. All criminal investigatory requests for information must be initiated by OSI or OIG, and coordinated through OIT ISD.
- Coordinate all seizures of IT equipment, data, etc. through the OIT ISD.
- Raise current or pending criminal investigations to the attention of OSI or OIG immediately.
- Refer any and all criminal investigatory request from an outside law-enforcement agency to OSI.

## 17.6 Management Inquiry Support

The OIT Information Security Division (ISD) and Office of the Inspector General (OIG) initiate managerial investigations and inquiries on behalf of USCIS.

- Cooperate with OIG and OIT ISD during a Management Inquiry.
- Coordinate all seizures of IT equipment, data, etc. through the OIT ISD.
- Refer any and all information requests to the OIT ISD.
- Not take independent or unilateral actions on any request for Management Inquiry investigatory data calls that are owned, managed, or used in support of the USCIS mission.

## 17.7 Random Quality Assurance Inspection

USCIS shall conduct reviews to ensure that the security requirements in the task order are implemented and enforced. Upon 24 hours' notice by the USCIS CISO or Certifying Authority (CA) via the COR, the Contractor shall submit to on-site inspection of any area where system development, monitoring, management, processing, or storage of DHS or USCIS information occurs.

### 18. Section 508 Requirements

## 18.1 Accessibility Requirements

Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act, as amended by the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-220) requires that when Federal agencies develop, procure, maintain, or use electronic and information technology, they must ensure that it is accessible to people with disabilities. Federal employees and members of the public who have disabilities must have equal access to and use of information and data that is comparable to that enjoyed by non-disabled Federal employees and members of the public.

All EIT deliverables within this work statement shall comply with the applicable technical and functional performance criteria of Section 508 unless exempt. Specifically, the following applicable standards have been identified:

## 18.2 Section 508 Applicable EIT Accessibility Standards

36 CFR 1194.21 – Software Applications and Operating Systems, applies to all EIT software applications and operating systems procured or developed under this work statement including but not limited to GOTS and COTS software. In addition, this standard is to be applied to Webbased applications when needed to fulfill the functional performance criteria. This standard also applies to some Web based applications as described within 36 CFR 1194.22.

36 CFR 1194.22 – Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications, applies to all Web-based deliverables, including documentation and reports procured or developed under this work statement. When any Web application uses a dynamic (non-static) interface, embeds custom user control(s), embeds video or multimedia, uses proprietary or technical approaches such as, but not limited to, Flash or Asynchronous Javascript and XML (AJAX) then "1194.21 Software" standards also apply to fulfill functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.23 – Telecommunications Products, applies to all telecommunications products including end-user interfaces such as telephones and non-end-user interfaces such as switches, circuits, etc. that are procured, developed or used by the Federal Government.

36 CFR 1194.24 – Video and Multimedia Products, applies to all video and multimedia products that are procured or developed under this work statement. Any video or multimedia presentation shall also comply with the software standards (1194.21) when the presentation is through the use of a Web or Software application interface having user controls available.

36 CFR 1194.25 – Self Contained, Closed Products, applies to all EIT products such as printers, copiers, fax machines, kiosks, etc. that are procured or developed under this work statement.

36 CFR 1194.26 – Desktop and Portable Computers, applies to all desktop and portable computers, including but not limited to laptops and personal data assistants (PDA) that are procured or developed under this work statement.

36 CFR 1194.31 – Functional Performance Criteria applies to all EIT deliverables regardless of delivery method. All EIT deliverable shall use technical standards, regardless of technology, to fulfill the functional performance criteria.

36 CFR 1194.41 – Information Documentation and Support, applies to all documents, reports, as well as help and support services. To ensure that documents and reports fulfill the required "1194.31 Functional Performance Criteria", they shall comply with the technical standard associated with Web-based Intranet and Internet Information and Applications at a minimum. In addition, any help or support provided in this work statement that offer telephone support, such as, but not limited to, a help desk shall have the ability to transmit and receive messages using TTY.

## 18.3 Section 508 Applicable Exceptions

Exceptions for this work statement have been determined by DHS and only the exceptions described herein may be applied. Any request for additional exceptions shall be sent to the COR and determination will be made in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2. DHS has identified the following exceptions that may apply:

36 CFR 1194.2(b) – (COTS/GOTS products), When procuring a product, each agency shall procure products which comply with the provisions in this part when such products are available in the commercial marketplace or when such products are developed in response to a Government solicitation. Agencies cannot claim a product as a whole is not commercially available because no product in the marketplace meets all the standards. If products are commercially available that meets some but not all of the standards, the agency must procure the product that best meets the standards.

When applying this standard, all procurements of EIT shall have documentation of market research that identify a list of products or services that first meet the agency business needs, and from that list of products or services, an analysis that the selected product met more of the accessibility requirements than the non-selected products as required by FAR 39.2. Any selection of a product or service that meets less accessibility standards due to a significant difficulty or expense shall only be permitted under an undue burden claim and requires approval from the DHS Office of Accessible Systems and Technology (OAST) in accordance with DHS MD 4010.2.

36 CFR 1194.3(b) – Incidental to Task order, all EIT that is exclusively owned and used by the contractor to fulfill this work statement does not require compliance with Section 508. This exception does not apply to any EIT deliverable, service or item that will be used by any Federal employee(s) or member(s) of the public. This exception only applies to those contractors assigned to fulfill the obligations

# SECTION II TASK ORDER CLAUSES; TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Along with the following additional task order terms and conditions, all 8(a) Streamlined Technology Application Resources for Services (STARS) II; hereafter referred to as the "Basic Contract" Clauses are applicable to this task order.

## 52.252-2 -- CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This task order incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at these addresses: http://www.acquisition.gov/far or http://www.arnet.gov/far/

(End of clause)

## Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Clauses incorporated by reference:

A. Addendum – Contract Terms and Conditions – Commercial Items

## FAR Clauses incorporated by reference:

| 52.248-1 Value Engineering         | (Oct 2010) |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| 52.217-8 Option to Extend Services | (Nov 1999) |
| 52.237-3 Continuity of Services    | (Jan 1991) |

#### FAR Clauses incorporated in full text:

## 52.217-9 Option to Extend the Term of the Contract

(MAR 2000)

- (a) The Government may extend the term of this task order by written notice to the Contractor within 30 days before expiration of the period of performance; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 60 days before the task order expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.
- (b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended task order shall be considered to include this option clause.
- (c) The total duration of this task order, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed three (3) years and three (3) months.

(End of clause)

## Homeland Security Acquisition Regulation (HSAR) clauses incorporated by reference:

The full text of HSAR clauses may be accessed electronically at the following address: <a href="http://farsite.hill.af.mil/VFHSAR1.HTM">http://farsite.hill.af.mil/VFHSAR1.HTM</a>

3052.205-70 Advertisements, Publicizing Awards, and Releases (Sep 2012)

3052.242-72 Contracting Officer's Technical Representative (Dec 2003)

## **HSAR Clauses Incorporated in Full Text:**

3052.204-71 Contractor Employee Access

(Jun 2006)

- (a) Sensitive Information, as used in this Chapter, means any information, the loss, misuse, disclosure, or unauthorized access to or modification of which could adversely affect the national or homeland security interest, or the conduct of Federal programs, or the privacy to which individuals are entitled under section 552a of title 5, United States Code (the Privacy Act), but which has not been specifically authorized under criteria established by an Executive Order or an Act of Congress to be kept secret in the interest of national defense, homeland security or foreign policy. This definition includes the following categories of information:
  - (1) Protected Critical Infrastructure Information (PCII) as set out in the Critical Infrastructure Information Act of 2002 (Title II, Subtitle B, of the Homeland Security Act, Public Law 107-296, 196 Stat. 2135), as amended, the implementing regulations thereto (Title 6, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 29) as amended, the applicable PCII Procedures Manual, as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the PCII Program Manager or his/her designee);
  - (2) Sensitive Security Information (SSI), as defined in Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1520, as amended, "Policies and Procedures of Safeguarding and Control of S SI," as amended, and any supplementary guidance officially communicated by an authorized official of the Department of Homeland Security (including the Assistant Secretary for the Transportation Security Administration or his/her designee);
  - (3) Information designated as "For Official Use Only," which is unclassified information of a sensitive nature and the unauthorized disclosure of which could adversely impact a person's privacy or welfare, the conduct of Federal programs, or other programs or operations essential to the national or homeland security interest; and
  - (4) Any information that is designated "sensitive" or subject to other controls, safeguards or protections in accordance with subsequently adopted homeland security information handling procedures.

- (b) "Information Technology Resources" include, but are not limited to, computer equipment, networking equipment, telecommunications equipment, cabling, network drives, computer drives, network software, computer software, software programs, intranet sites, and internet sites.
- (c) Contractor employees working on this contract shall complete such forms as may be necessary for security or other reasons, including the conduct of background investigations to determine suitability. Completed forms shall be submitted as directed by the Contracting Officer. Upon the Contracting Officer's request, the Contractor's employees shall be fingerprinted, or subject to other investigations as required. All contractor employees requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive information or IT resources are required to have a favorably adjudicated background investigation prior to commencing work on this contract unless this requirement is waived under Departmental procedures.
- (d) The Contracting Officer may require the contractor to prohibit individuals from working on the contract if the government deems their initial or continued employment contrary to the public interest for any reason, including, but not limited to, carelessness, and insubordination, incompetence, or security concerns.
- (e) Work under this contract may involve access to sensitive information. Therefore, the Contractor shall not disclose, orally or in writing, any sensitive information to any person unless authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer. For those contractor employees authorized access to sensitive information, the contractor shall ensure that these persons receive training concerning the protection and disclosure of sensitive information both during and after contract performance.
- (f) The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause in all subcontracts at any tier where the subcontractor may have access to Government facilities, sensitive information, or resources.

(End of clause)

3052.209-73 Limitation of Future Contracting

(JUN 2006)

- (a) The Contracting Officer has determined that this acquisition may give rise to a potential organizational conflict of interest. Accordingly, the attention of prospective offerors is invited to FAR Subpart 9.5--Organizational Conflicts of Interest.
- (b) The nature of this potential conflict is based on the premise that contractors who provide Information Technology Services in a system development or integration services for major USCIS programs, as they will have access to procurement-sensitive information on Government cost estimates, pre-solicitation information on requirements, funding information and acquisition strategies. These conflicts would result in the inability to render impartial or objective assistance or bias a contractor's judgment resulting in an impaired objectivity Organizational Conflict of Interest.

- (c) The restrictions upon future contracting are as follows:
- (1) The Contractor will not be eligible to compete for system development or integration services for major USCIS programs, as a prime contractor; any tier subcontractor or consultancy role, as they will have access to procurement-sensitive information on Government cost estimates, pre-solicitation information on requirements, funding information and acquisition strategies. This restriction shall remain in effect for the entire period of performance of this task order. USCIS shall not unilaterally require the Contractor to prepare such specifications or statements of work under this task order.
- (2) To the extent that the work under this task order requires access to proprietary, business confidential, or financial data of other companies, and as long as these data remain proprietary or confidential, the Contractor shall protect these data from unauthorized use and disclosure and agrees not to use them to compete with those other companies.

(End of clause)

3052.215-70 Key Personnel or Facilities

(Dec 2003)

- (a) The personnel or facilities specified below are considered essential to the work being performed under this task order and may, with the consent of the contracting parties, be changed from time to time during the course of the task order by adding or deleting personnel or facilities, as appropriate.
- (b) Before removing or replacing any of the specified individuals (for other than cause) or facilities, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer, in writing, before the change becomes effective. When a specified individual requires removal or replacement for cause, the Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer within 1 hour and provide sufficient information supporting the action. The Contractor shall submit sufficient information to support the proposed action and to enable the Contracting Officer to evaluate the potential impact of the change on this task order. The Contractor shall not remove or replace personnel or facilities until the Contracting Officer approves the change.

The Key Personnel or Facilities under this Task order:

| Program Manager | ram Manager Overall authority for the task order. See SOW Section 5.1. |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Technical Lead  | See SOW Section 6.1.2  |  |
| Task Lead       | See SOW Section 6.1.4  |  |

(End of clause)

#### **Additional Terms and Conditions**

## Option for Separately Priced Line Item - Optional Tasks

The Government may require the delivery of the numbered line item, identified in the Schedule as an optional task, in the quantity and at the price stated in the Schedule. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within 30 days of written notification. Delivery of added items shall continue at the same rate that like items are called for under the contract, unless the parties otherwise agree.

## Advertisements, Publicizing Awards, and News Releases

All press releases or announcements about agency programs, projects, and contract awards need to be cleared by the Program Office and the Contracting Officer. Under no circumstances shall the Contractor, or anyone acting on behalf of the Contractor, refer to the supplies, services, or equipment furnished pursuant to the provisions of this contract in any publicity news release or commercial advertising without first obtaining explicit written consent to do so from the Program Office and the Contracting Officer.

The Contractor agrees not to refer to awards in commercial advertising in such a manner as to state or imply that the product or service provided is endorsed or preferred by the Federal Government or is considered by the Government to be superior to other products or services.

## **Performance Reporting**

For active contracts valued in excess of \$1,000,000, the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 42.1502 requires federal agencies to prepare Contractor performance evaluations. Performance evaluations are completed and forwarded to the Contractor for review within thirty (30) calendar days from the time the work under the contract is completed for each contract year. Interim evaluations by the Contracting Officer may be completed as necessary. The Contractor has thirty (30) days to reply with comments, rebutting statements, or additional information that will be made part of the official record.

#### **Personally Identifiable Information**

The performance of this contract has been determined to have the potential of allowing access, by Contractor employees, to Personally Identifiable Information (PII), which is protected under the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended at 5 USC §552a. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring all employees who have access to information protected under the Privacy Act complete annual mandatory USCIS Privacy Awareness Training. The Contractor shall use the web-based training titled "A Culture of Privacy Awareness" which is available through the USCIS EdVantage training system. Any employees who do not have access to the EdVantage system shall take the training via a DVD, which will be provided by USCIS. The Contractor shall certify within 30 days after EOD and

annually thereafter on December 31 of each year. The certification of the completion of the training by all employees shall be provided to both the COR and CO.

## **Invoicing Instructions**

Invoices shall be for services incurred against the work performed during the previous month's period of performance which shall begin on the first of the month and end on the last day of the month.

Invoices shall be received by the 10<sup>th</sup> day of each month and include billable items for the previous month's period of performance. The contractor shall include with the invoice all supporting documents, e.g., travel reports/receipts, support for other direct costs, and the associated Monthly Status Report (MSR).

An email copy of each invoice, including backup supporting documentation, shall be sent electronically to the COR, Task order Administrator, <u>OIT-Invoice@uscis.dhs.gov</u>, and any other CCs as may be specified by the CO. The following information shall be indicated on the cover email that forwards the invoice:

- Payee's name and address
- Payee's invoice point of contact name, address, phone number, email address
- Date voucher prepared
- Task order number and award date
- Invoice/voucher number
- Discount terms
- Payee's account number
- Number and date of order
- Date of delivery or service
- Articles or services description
- Quantity
- Price
- Invoiced amount

The payment office address is as follows:

Dallas Finance Center PO Box 561547 Dallas, TX 75356-1547

## **Final Payment**

As a condition precedent to final payment, a release discharging the Government, its officers, agents and employees of and from all liabilities, obligations, and claims arising out of or under this contract shall be completed. A release of claims will be forwarded to

the contractor at the end of each performance period for contractor completion as soon thereafter as practicable.

## **Contractor Pre-Screening**

Contractors requiring recurring access to Government facilities or access to sensitive but unclassified information and/or logical access to Information Technology (IT) resources shall verify minimal fitness requirements for all persons/candidates designated for employment under any Department of Homeland Security (DHS) contract by pre-screening the person/candidate prior to submitting their name for consideration to work on the contract. Pre-screening the candidate ensures that minimum fitness requirements are considered and mitigates the burden of DHS having to conduct background investigations on objectionable candidates. The Contractor shall submit only those candidates that have not had a felony conviction within the past 36 months, illegal drug use within the past 12 months, or misconduct such as criminal activity on the job relating to fraud or theft within the past 12 months from the date of submission of their name as a candidate to perform work under this contract. Contractors are required to flow this requirement down to subcontractors.

Pre-screening involves contractors and subcontractors reviewing—

- Felony convictions within the past 36 months. An acceptable means of obtaining information on felony convictions is from public records, free of charge, or from the National Crime Information Center (NCIC).
- Illegal drug use within the past 12 months. An acceptable means of obtaining information related to drug use is through employee self-certification, by public records check; or if the contractor or subcontractor already has drug testing in place. There is no requirement for contractors and/or subcontractors to initiate a drug testing program if they do not have one already in place.
- Misconduct such as criminal activity on the job relating to fraud or theft within the past 12 months. An acceptable means of obtaining information related to misconduct is through employee self-certification, by public records check, or other reference checks conducted in the normal course of business.

Pre-screening shall be conducted within 15 <u>business</u> days after contract award. This requirement shall be placed in all subcontracts if the subcontractor requires routine physical access, access to sensitive but unclassified information, and/or logical access to IT resources. Failure to comply with the pre-screening requirement will result in the Contracting Officer taking theappropriate remedy.

"Logical access" means providing an authorized user the ability to access one or more computer system resources such as a workstation, network application, or database through automated tools. A logical access control system (LACS) requires validation of an individual's identity through some mechanism such as a personal identification

number (PIN), card, username and password, biometric, or other token. The system has the capability to assign different access privileges to different persons depending on their roles and responsibilities in an organization.

## **SECTION III**

## LIST OF TASK ORDER DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS OR ATTACHMENTS

- A. Attachment 1 Security Requirements
- B. Attachment 2 Enterprise Architecture Decision (EAD) Gate Preparation Packages (Electronic Version)
  - 1. EAD Gate 0 Preparation Package; file: EAD0 Preparation Portfolio.pdf
  - 2. EAD Gate 1 Preparation Package; file: EAD1 Preparation Portfolio.pdf
  - 3. EAD Gate 2A Preparation Package; file: EAD2A Preparation Portfolio.pdf
  - 4. EAD Gate 2B Preparation Package; file: EAD2B Preparation Portfolio.pdf
  - 5. EAD Gate 3 Preparation Package; file: EAD3 Preparation Portfolio.pdf
  - 6. EAD Gate 4 Preparation Package; file: EAD4 Preparation Portfolio.pdf
  - 7. EAD Gate 5 Preparation Package; file: EAD5\_Preparation\_Portfolio.pdf
  - 8. EAD Gate 6 Preparation Package; file: EAD6\_Preparation\_Portfolio.pdf
  - 9. EAD Gate 7 Preparation Package; file: EAD7 Preparation Portfolio.pdf

#### ATTACHMENT 1 – ESGP

#### **SECURITY REQUIREMENTS**

#### 1. Security Oversight

#### **USCIS Office of Security & Integrity (OSI)**

USCIS OSI Personnel & Industrial Security 70 Kimball Avenue South Burlington, VT 05403 Telephone: (802) 859-1400

#### 2. Security Requirements

#### General

U.S. Citizenship & Immigration Service (USCIS) has determined that performance of this task order requires the Contractor, subcontractor(s), vendor(s), etc. (herein known as Contractor), requires access to sensitive but unclassified (SBU) information. SBU is unclassified information for official use only. Contractor employees that do not have a security clearance and require access to SBU information will be given a suitability determination. Requirements for suitability determination are defined in paragraph 3.0

#### 3. Contractor Personnel

#### **Employment Eligibility**

The Contractor will ensure that each employee and potential employee provides his/her name and social security number (not card) so that the government may verify the validity of the number. If the number is not valid that employee will not be allowed to work on the Task order until the problem is resolved.

The Contractor shall be responsible to the Government for acts and omissions of his employees as well as Subcontractor(s) and their employees.

Subject to existing law, regulations and/or other provisions of this task order, illegal or undocumented aliens shall not be employed by the Contractor or perform on this task order. The Contractor shall ensure this provision is expressly incorporated into any and all subcontracts or subordinate agreements issued in support of this task order.

#### **Continued Eligibility**

If a prospective employee is found to be ineligible for access to USCIS facilities or information, the Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) will advise the Contractor that the employee shall not continue to work or be assigned to work under the task order.

USCIS reserves the right to deny and/or restrict entrance to government facilities, prohibit employees from assigned work under the task order, deny and/or restrict handling of classified documents/material to any Contractor employee who USCIS determines to present a risk of compromising sensitive Government information.

The Contractor shall report to the USCIS Office of Security & Integrity (OSI) any and all adverse information brought to their attention concerning employees performing under this task order. Reports based on rumor or innuendo shall not be included. The subsequent termination of employment of an employee does not obviate the requirement to submit this report. The report shall include the employee's name and social security number, along with the adverse information being reported.

#### **Termination**

The USCIS OSI shall be notified of all terminations/resignations within five (5) days of occurrence. The Contractor shall return to the COR all USCIS issued identification cards and building passes that have either expired or have been collected from terminated employees. If an identification card or building pass is not available to be returned, a report shall be submitted to the COR, referencing the pass or card number, name of individual to who it was issued and the last known location and disposition of the pass or card.

#### 5. Security Management

The Contractor shall appoint a senior official to act as the Corporate Security Officer. The individual shall interface with OSI through the COR on all security matters, to include physical, personnel, and protection of all sensitive documents/material handled by the Contractor.

The COR and OSI will have the right to inspect procedures, methods and facilities utilized by the Contractor to comply with the security requirements under this task order. Should the COR or USCIS OSI determine the Contractor is not in compliance with the security requirements of the task order, the Contracting Officer will notify the Contractor, in writing, of the appropriate action that will be taken to rectify any non-compliance to the task order security requirements.

#### 6. Suitability Determination

USCIS shall exercise full control over granting, denying, withholding or terminating unescorted government facility and/or access to or handling of both classified and sensitive Government information to Contractor employees based upon the results of a background investigation. USCIS may, as it deems appropriate, authorize and grant a favorable entry on duty (EOD) decision based on

preliminary security checks. The favorable EOD decision would allow the employees to commence work temporarily prior to the completion of the full investigation. The granting of a favorable EOD decision shall not be considered as assurance that a full employment suitability authorization will follow as a result thereof. The granting of a favorable EOD decision or a full employment suitability determination shall in no way prevent, preclude, or bar the withdrawal or termination of any such access by USCIS, at any time during the term of the task order. No employee of the Contractor shall be allowed unescorted access to a USCIS facility without a favorable EOD decision or suitability determination by OSI.

#### **Background Investigations**

Task order employees (to include applicants, temporaries, part-time and replacement employees) under the task order, requiring access to sensitive information, shall undergo a position sensitivity analysis based on the duties, outlined in the Position Designation Determination (PDD) for Contractor Personnel, each individual will perform on the task order. The results of the position sensitivity analysis shall identify the appropriate background investigation to be conducted. All background investigations will be processed through OSI. Prospective Contractor employees shall submit the following completed forms to OSI through the COR no less than thirty (30) days before the start date of the task order or thirty (30) days prior to entry on duty of any employees, whether a replacement, addition, subcontractor employee, or vendor:

- a. Standard Form 85P, "Questionnaire for Public Trust Positions"
- b. FD Form 258, "Fingerprint Card" (2 copies)
- c. DHS Form 11000-6, "Conditional Access To Sensitive But Unclassified Information Non-Disclosure Agreement"
- d. DHS Form 11000-9, "Disclosure and Authorization Pertaining to Consumer Reports Pursuant to the Fair Credit Reporting Act"
- e. Position Designation Determination for Contract Personnel Form
- f. Foreign National Relatives or Associates Statement

Required forms will be provided by USCIS at the time of award of the task order. Only complete packages will be accepted by OSI. Specific instructions on submission of packages will be provided upon award of the task order.

Be advised that unless an applicant requiring access to sensitive information has resided in the US for three of the past five years, the Government may not be able to complete a satisfactory background investigation. In such cases, USCIS retains the right to deem an applicant as ineligible due to insufficient background information.

The use of Non-U.S. citizens, including Lawful Permanent Residents (LPRs), is not permitted in the performance of this task order for any position that involves access to or development of any DHS

Information Technology (IT) systems. USCIS will consider only U.S. Citizens and LPRs for employment on this task order. USCIS will not approve LPRs for employment on this task order in any position that requires the LPR to access or assist in the development operation, management or maintenance of DHS IT systems. By signing this task order, the Contractor agrees to this restriction. In those instances where other non-IT requirements contained in the task order can be met by using LPRs, those requirements shall be clearly described.

#### 7. Information Technology Security Clearance

When sensitive government information is processed on USCIS telecommunications and automated information systems, the Contractor shall provide for the administrative control of sensitive data being processed and adhere to the procedures governing such data as outlined in "DHS IT Security Program – Publication DHS MD 4300.Pub". Contractor personnel must have favorably adjudicated background investigations commensurate with the defined sensitivity level.

Contractors who fail to comply with USICS security policy are subject to having their access to USCIS IT systems and facilities terminated, whether or not the failure results in criminal prosecution. Any person who improperly discloses sensitive information is subject to criminal and civil penalties and sanctions under a variety of laws (e.g., Privacy Act).

#### **Information Technology Security Training and Oversight**

All Contractor employees using USCIS automated systems or processing USCIS sensitive data shall be required to receive Security Awareness Training.

Contractors involved with management, use, or operation of any IT systems that handle sensitive information within or under the supervision of USCIS, shall receive periodic training at least annually in security awareness and accepted security practices and systems rules of behavior. USCIS Contractors, with significant security responsibilities, shall receive specialized training specific to their security responsibilities annually. The level of training shall be commensurate with the individual's duties and responsibilities and is intended to promote a consistent understanding of the principles and concepts of telecommunications and IT systems security.

All personnel who access USCIS information systems will be continually evaluated while performing these duties. Supervisors should be aware of any unusual or inappropriate behavior by personnel accessing systems. Any unauthorized access, sharing of passwords, or other questionable security procedures should be reported to the local Security Office or OSI.

#### 8. DHS Enterprise Architecture Compliance

All solutions and services shall meet DHS Enterprise Architecture and governance policies, standards, and procedures. Specifically, the contractor shall comply with the following Homeland Security Enterprise Architecture (HLS EA) and governance requirements:

• All developed solutions and requirements shall be compliant with the HLS EA and governance processes.

- All IT hardware and/or software shall be compliant with the DHS EA Technical Reference Model (TRM) Standards and Products Profile.
- All data assets, information exchanges and data standards, whether adopted or developed, shall be submitted to the Enterprise Data Management Office (EDMO) for review and insertion into the DHS Data Reference Model.
- In compliance with Office of Management & Budget (OMB) mandates, all network hardware shall be IPv6 compatible without modification, upgrade, or replacement.

#### 9. Interconnection Security Agreements

Interconnections between DHS and non-DHS IT systems shall be established only through controlled interfaces and via approved service providers. The controlled interfaces shall be accredited at the highest security level of information on the network. Connections with other Federal agencies shall be documented based on interagency agreements; memoranda of understanding, service level agreements or interconnect service agreements.

#### 10. IT Security in the USCIS Systems Engineering Life Cycle (SELC)

The USCIS SELC Manual (pending distribution) documents all system activities required for the development, operation, and disposition of IT security systems. Required systems analysis, deliverables, and security activities are identified in the USCIS SELC manual by lifecycle phase. The contractor shall assist the appropriate USCIS ISSO with development and completion of all SLC activities and deliverables contained in the USCIS SELC and DHS Sensitive Systems Policy Directive 4300 A and DHS AD 102.01. The USCIS SELC is supplemented with information from DHS and USCIS Policies and procedures as well as the National Institute of Standards Special Procedures related to computer security and FISMA compliance. These activities presently include; but are not limited to, development of the following documents:

- System Security Plan (SSP): This is the primary reference that describes system sensitivity, criticality, security controls, policies, and procedures. The SSSP shall be based upon the completion of the DHS FIPS 199 workbook to categorize the system of application and completion of the RMS Questionnaire. The SSSP shall be completed as part of the System or Release Definition Process in the SLC and shall not be waived or tailored.
- Privacy Impact Assessment (PIA) and System of Records Notification (SORN). For each
  new development activity, each incremental system update, or system recertification, a
  PIA and SORN shall be evaluated. If the system (or modification) triggers a PIA the
  contractor shall support the development of PIA and SORN as required. The Privacy Act
  of 1974 requires the PIA and shall be part of the SLC process performed at either System
  or Release Definition.

- Contingency Plan (CP): This plan describes the steps to be taken to ensure that an automated system or facility can be recovered from service disruptions in the event of emergencies and/or disasters. The Contractor shall support annual contingency plan testing and shall provide a Contingency Plan Test Results Report.
- Security Test and Evaluation (ST&E): This document evaluates each security control
  and countermeasure to verify operation in the manner intended. Test parameters are
  established based on results of the RA. An ST&E shall be conducted for each Major
  Application and each General Support System as part of the certification process. The
  Contractor shall support this process.
- Security Assessment Report (SAR): This document identifies threats and vulnerabilities, assesses the impacts of the threats, evaluates in-place countermeasures, and identifies additional countermeasures necessary to ensure an acceptable level of security. The SAR shall be completed after completing the NIST 800-53 evaluation, Contingency Plan Testing, and the ST&E. Identified weakness shall be documented in a Plan of Action and Milestone (POA&M) in the USCIS Trusted Agent FISMA (TAF) tool. Each POA&M entry shall identify the cost of mitigating the weakness and the schedule for mitigating the weakness, as well as a POC for the mitigation efforts.
- Certification and Accreditation (C&A): This program establishes the extent to which a particular design and implementation of an automated system and the facilities housing that system meet a specified set of security requirements, based on the RA of security features and other technical requirements (certification), and the management authorization and approval of a system to process sensitive but unclassified information (accreditation). As appropriate the Contractor shall be granted access to the USCIS TAF and Risk Management System (RMS) tools to support C&A and its annual assessment requirements. Annual assessment activities shall include completion of the NIST 800-53 Continuous Monitoring Process in TAF, annual review of user accounts, and annual review of the FIPS categorization. C&A status shall be reviewed for each incremental system update and a new full C&A process completed when a major system revision is anticipated.
- Separation of Duties: The contractor shall divide and separate duties and responsibilities of critical IT system functions among several different individuals to minimize the possibility that any one individual would have the necessary authority or system access to be able to engage in fraudulent or criminal activity.

#### 11. Security Assurances

DHS Management Directives 4300 requires compliance with standards set forth by NIST, for evaluating computer systems used for processing SBU information. The Contractor shall ensure that requirements are allocated in the functional requirements and system design documents to security requirements are based on the DHS policy, NIST standards and applicable legislation and regulatory requirements. Systems shall offer the following visible security features:

User Identification and Authentication (I&A) – I&A is the process of telling a system the identity of a subject (for example, a user) (I) and providing that the subject is who it claims to be (A). Systems shall be designed so that the identity of each user shall be established prior to authorizing system access, each system user shall have his/her own user ID and password, and each user is authenticated before access is permitted. All system and database administrative users shall have strong authentication, with passwords that shall conform to established DHS standards. All USCIS Identification and Authentication shall be done using the Password Issuance Control System (PICS) or its successor. Under no circumstances will Identification and Authentication be performed by other than the USCIS standard system in use at the time of a systems development.

Discretionary Access Control (DAC) – DAC is a DHS access policy that restricts access to system objects (for example, files, directories, devices) based on the identity of the users and/or groups to which they belong. All system files shall be protected by a secondary access control measure.

Object Reuse – Object Reuse is the reassignment to a subject (for example, user) of a medium that previously contained an object (for example, file). Systems that use memory to temporarily store user I&A information and any other SBU information shall be cleared before reallocation.

Audit – DHS systems shall provide facilities for transaction auditing, which is the examination of a set of chronological records that provide evidence of system and user activity. Evidence of active review of audit logs shall be provided to the USCIS IT Security Office on a monthly basis, identifying all security findings including failed log in attempts, attempts to access restricted information, and password change activity.

Banner Pages – DHS systems shall provide appropriate security banners at start up identifying the system or application as being a Government asset and subject to government laws and regulations. This requirement does not apply to public facing internet pages, but shall apply to intranet applications.

#### 12. Data Security

SBU systems shall be protected from unauthorized access, modification, and denial of service. The Contractor shall ensure that all aspects of data security requirements (i.e., confidentiality, integrity, and availability) are included in the functional requirements and system design, and ensure that they meet the minimum requirements as set forth in the DHS Sensitive Systems Handbook and USCIS policies and procedures. These requirements include:

Integrity – The computer systems used for processing SBU shall have data integrity controls to ensure that data is not modified (intentionally or unintentionally) or repudiated by either the sender or the receiver of the information. A risk analysis and vulnerability assessment shall be performed to determine what type of data integrity controls (e.g., cyclical redundancy checks, message authentication codes, security hash functions, and digital signatures, etc.) shall be used.

| AMENDME<br>POOOO1<br>RISSUED BY  |  |  |  |                                    |   | 1  | 9             |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|  | NTAIODIFICATION NO.  |  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  |                                    | HISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  | S. PROJECT NO. (   | l applicable  |
| L ISSUED BY  |  |  | 07/23/2013   | n/a                                |   |  |               |
|  |  | CODE   | CIS  | 7. AD                              | MINISTERED BY (If other than Itam 6)  | CODE   |               |
| Departm<br>70 Kimb   | ontracting Off<br>ant of Homelan<br>all Avenue<br>urlington VT O   | d Secur  | ity  |                                    |   |  |               |
| 8. NAME AND  | ADDRESS OF CONTRAC   | TOR (No., street   | county, Stato and ZIP Code)  | 00 8                               | LAMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  |  |               |
|  |  |  |  | F                                  |   |  |               |
| 420 KEY  | ( Corporation<br>( West ave Ste<br>Le MD 20850628  |  |  | ş.                                 | L DATED (SEE ITEM 11)   |  |               |
|  |  | -  |  | <u> </u>                           | A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTIONDE   | R NO   |               |
|  |  |  |  |                                    | A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACTIONDE<br>\$06F06652   | ,  |               |
|  |  |  |  |                                    | 8SCCG-13-J-00143  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |               |
| CODE   |  |  | FACILITY CODE  | <b></b>                            | NR. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)   |  |               |
|  |  |  |  | 1 1                                | 06/26/2013  | · .  | <del></del> . |
|  |  |  |  |                                    | MENTS OF SOLICITATIONS  |  |               |
|  |  |  | with in Com 14. The hour and do  | •                                  | • •   | extended. Sis not ext  |               |
|  |  | -  | •  |                                    | tion or as amended, by one of the following   |  | -             |
|  | 16, and cotumbing  |  |  |                                    | posipt of this amandment on each copy of th   |  | sy            |
| soperato la  | iter or telegrem which includ  | es e reference   | to the colletation and amandm  | ent numbers. F                     | ALLURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT  | TO BE RECEIVED AT  |               |
| THE PLAC   | E DESIGNATED FOR THE   | RECEIPT OF   | OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOU  | R AND DATE 8                       | PECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION O  | F YOUR OFFER. If by  |               |
|  |  |  |  |                                    | by talogram or lotter, provided each talogra  |  | nce           |
|  |  |  | s prior to the opening hour and o  |                                    | : • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |               |
|  | TING AND APPROPRIATIO  |  |  |                                    | <del></del>   |  |               |
|  |  | win [4 195   | <del>,</del>   |                                    |   |  |               |
| ee Sch   | <del></del>  |  |  |                                    | <u></u>   |  |               |
|  | 13. THIS ITEM CHLY   | APPLIES TO M   | ODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS   | NORDERS. IT                        | IODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS  | 9 DESCRIBED IN ITEM 1  | 14.           |
|  | • •  |  |  |                                    |   |  |               |
| CHECK CHE  | A THIS CHANGE CORE   | D IO IOCI IIID I   | WIRCHANG TO Manada and an  | A. 745 644                         | OCO OCT CORGU NI WELL AA ARE ALARE  | M TOUT CONTRACT  |               |
|  | A. THIS CHANGE ORDE<br>CRIDER NO. IN ITEM  | K 13 138UED 1<br>10A   | PURSUANT TO: (Specify Bullion  | MY) THE CHAI                       | IGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE  | IN THE CONTRACT  |               |
|  |  |  |  |                                    |   |  |               |
|  | B. THE ABOVE NUMBER  | ED CONTRA  | CYTOROER IS MODIFIED TO R  | FELECT THE                         | DMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as char   | nons in covino office.   | •             |
|  | anamoristica data, etc   | :) SET FORTI   | I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO 1  | THE AUTHOR                         | Y OF FAR 43.103(b).   |  |               |
|  | 1  |  | TIS ENTERED INTO PURSUA  | WY YO ALTING                       | RITY OF:  | <del></del>  |               |
|  | 1 " ' '  | u agreemen   |  |                                    |   |  |               |
| ¥  | C. YHES SUPPLEMENTA  |  |  |                                    |   |  |               |
| х  | С. YHES ВИРРІЕМЕНТА<br>52.243-1, Cha   | inges  |  |                                    |   | <del></del>  |               |
| x  | C. YHUS BUPPLEMENTA  | inges  |  |                                    | <u> </u>  |  |               |
| E. IMPÓRTAI  | C. THIS SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha 0. OTHER (Specify type) The Contractor   | inges<br>of modification   | end euthodiy)  [] is required to sign this doc   | unterd and robu                    | .,  |  |               |
| E. IMPORTAL<br>14. DESCRI  | C. THIS SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha 0. OTHER (Specify type With Contractor PTION OF AMERITMENTAM   | inges<br>of modification   | end euthodiy)  [] is required to sign this doc   | unterd and robu                    | n <u>1</u> copies to the b  |  |               |
| E. IMPÓRTAI  | C. THIS SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha 0. OTHER (Specify type With Contractor PTION OF AMERITMENTAM   | inges<br>of modification   | end euthodiy)  [] is required to sign this doc   | unterd and robu                    | .,  |  |               |
| e. Importal<br>14. descrii<br>DUNS Nu  | C. THIS SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha b. OTHER (Specify type with Contractor PTION OF AMERICAN TOMBER (Specify type) The Contractor  | inges d modification Dis not.  | and authority)  (E) is required to sign this documented by UCF section had   | unterd and robu                    | .,  |  |               |
| e. Importai<br>14. descrii<br>DUNS Nui<br>AAP Nuim   | C. THIS BUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha b. OTHER (Specify type  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENINAEMTM  Ther: 201117204   | inges of modification Dis not.   | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section has Rating: NONE   | umtmi end retu<br>odings, includin | solicitation/contract subject matter where i  | fessible.)   |               |
| e. Importai<br>14. descrii<br>DUNS Nui<br>AAP Nuim   | C. THIS BUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha b. OTHER (Specify type  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENINAEMTM  Ther: 201117204   | inges of modification Dis not.   | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section has AS Rating: NONE  | umtmi end retu<br>odings, includin | .,  | fessible.)   | 16            |
| e. IMPORTAL 14. DESCRII DUNS NU AAP Num The pur  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha 6. OTHER (Specify hape THE Contractor PHEN OF AMENDMENTA THE CONTRACTOR THE CO | Inges  d modification  Dis not.  DDECATION  16 DO/DF  modifica             | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section has AS Rating: NONE  | umtmi end retu<br>odings, includin | solicitation/contract subject matter where i  | fessible.)   | 10            |
| e importation described by the Duns Numara Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour Pour   | C. THIS BUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha b. OTHER (Specify type  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENINAEMTM  Ther: 201117204   | Inges  d modification  Dis not.  DDECATION  16 DO/DF  modifica             | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section has AS Rating: NONE  | umtmi end retu<br>odings, includin | solicitation/contract subject matter where i  | fossible.)   | 10            |
| e. IMPORTAL<br>14. DESCRIS<br>DUNS Num<br>AAP Num<br>The pur<br>periods  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA  52.243-1, Cha  8. OTHER (Specify type)  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENDMENTAM  mber:  ber: 201117204  pose of this relations of performance  | inges al modification bis not. confection 16 DO/DF modification            | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify  | unterland returnedings, including  | solicialien tentrect subject melter where to  | fossible.)   | 16            |
| e. IMPORTAL<br>14. DESCRIS<br>DUNS Num<br>AAP Num<br>The pur<br>periods  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA  52.243-1, Cha  8. OTHER (Specify type)  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENDMENTAM  mber:  ber: 201117204  pose of this relations of performance  | inges al modification bis not. confection 16 DO/DF modification            | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify  | unterland returnedings, including  | solicitation/contract subject matter where i  | fossible.)   |               |
| E IMPORTAL<br>14. DESCRIP<br>DUNS NU<br>AAP Num<br>The pur<br>periods  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA  52.243-1, Cha  8. OTHER (Specify type)  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENDMENTAL  mber:  ber: 201117204  pose of this r  of performance  Notice to Pre-   | inges  disnot  bisnot  16 DO/DF  modifica  ce.                             | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify a security with the control of the | ument and returnedings, including  | osticialientonized subject melter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.  | to specify th  |               |
| E MPORTAL 14. DESCRIP DUNS Nu AAP Num The pur periods  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA  52.243-1, Cha  8. OTHER (Specify type)  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENDMENTAL  mber:  ber: 201117204  pose of this r  of performance  Notice to Pre-   | inges  disnot  bisnot  16 DO/DF  modifica  ce.                             | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify a security with the control of the | ument and returnedings, including  | solicialien tentrect subject melter where to  | to specify th  |               |
| E IMPORTAL<br>14. DESCRIP<br>DUNS NU<br>AAP Num<br>The pur<br>periods  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA  52.243-1, Cha  8. OTHER (Specify type)  TO Contractor  PTION OF AMENDMENTAL  mber:  ber: 201117204  pose of this r  of performance  Notice to Pre-   | inges  disnot  bisnot  16 DO/DF  modifica  ce.                             | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify a security with the control of the | ument and returnedings, including  | osticialientonized subject melter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.  | to specify th  |               |
| E IMPORTAL<br>14 DESCRIP<br>DUNS NU<br>RAP Num<br>The pur<br>periods<br>a. The<br>Notice   | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify type with Contractor with C | langes  disordication  land.  16 DO/DE  modifica  ce.  ceed, i             | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify a security with the control of the | ument and returnedings, including  | osticialientonized subject melter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.  | to specify th  |               |
| E IMPORTAL 14 DESCRIPTIONS NUMBER 15 PAP Num 16 PAP Num | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify type  TO Contractor  TOON OF AMENDMENTA  There is a contractor  | □is not.  □is not.  □is not.  □io DO/DF  modifica  ce.  □ceed, i  he perio | Els required to sign this documented by UCF section had the section had the section in the section in the section in the section in the section is to verify the section of performances.  | ument and returnedings, including  | osticialientonized subject melter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.  | to specify th  |               |
| E IMPORTAL 14. DESCRIPTION NUMBER 14. AP Num 15. Num 15. The pur 16. The 16. T | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify type with Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENTA mber: ber: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, ti riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1  | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documentated by UCF section has AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify a section of performance of performance of performance of performance of performance of the section of performance of the section of performance of the section of the se | ument and returnedings, including  | osticialientonized subject melter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.  | to specify th  |               |
| E MPORTAL  14. DESCRIPTIONS NUMBER  AAP Num  The pur  periods  a. The  Notice  Base Pe   | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify type with Contractor PTION OF AMENDMENTA mber: ber: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, ti riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1  | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documented by UCF section had the section had the section in the section in the section in the section in the section is to verify the section in the section in the section in the section is to section in the section in  | ument and returnedings, including  | osticialientonized subject melter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.  | to specify th  |               |
| E MPORTAL  14. DESCRIPTION  14. DESCRIPTION  15. AP Num  16. Pur  16. The  16. The  16. Sase Pe  16. Detion  16. Detion  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documentated by UCF section has AS Rating: NONE tion is to verify a section of performance of performance of performance of performance of performance of the section of performance of the section of performance of the section of the se | ument and returnedings, including  | osticialientonized subject melter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.  | to specify th  |               |
| E MPORTAL  14. DESCRIPTION  14. DESCRIPTION  15. AP Num  16. Pur  16. The  16. The  16. Sase Pe  16. Detion  16. Detion  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documented by UCF section had the section had the section had the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is the sect | Ey the N                           | otice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.   | to specify the   |               |
| E MPORTAL  14. DESCRIPTION  14. DESCRIPTION  15. AP Num  16. Pur  16. The  16. The  16. Sase Pe  16. Detion  16. Detion  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documented by UCF section had the section had the section had the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is the sect | Ey the N on 7/1 ce for t           | osticialentonized subject meller where a confict to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed. his task order are:  | to specify the Based on the  | •             |
| E IMPORTAL 14.DESCRIP DUNS Num AAP Num The pur periods a. The Notice Base Pe Option Option   | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documented by UCF section had the section had the section had the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is the sect | Ey the N on 7/1 ce for t           | otice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed.   | to specify the Based on the  | •             |
| E MIPORYAL  4. DESCRIPTION  AAP Num  The pur  periods  a. The  Notice  Base Pe  Option   | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documented by UCF section had the section had the section had the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is the sect | fy the N l on 7/1 ce for t         | otice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed. his task order are:   | to specify the Based on the  | •             |
| E MPORTAL  14. DESCRIPTION  14. DESCRIPTION  15. AP Num  16. Pur  16. The  16. The  16. Sase Pe  16. Detion  16. Detion  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had a strong: NONE strong to verify the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in t | Ey the N l on 7/1 ce for t         | osticialien/controct subject meller where a continue to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed. This task order are:  hardsfore charged, remains unchanged and A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING and A. Shannon  | to specify the Based on the Based on the Control of |               |
| E MPORTAL  14. DESCRIPTION  14. DESCRIPTION  15. AP Num  16. Pur  16. The  16. The  16. Sase Pe  16. Detion  16. Detion  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documented by UCF section had the section had the section had the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is the section is to verify the section is to verify the section is the section is the sect | Ey the N l on 7/1 ce for t         | otice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed. his task order are:   | to specify the Based on the Based on the Control of |               |
| E IMPORTAL 14 DESCRIS DUNS NU AAP Num The pur periods a. The Notice  | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documentated by UCF section had asserted to verify the section had been section is to verify the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in th | Ey the N  l on 7/1 ce for t        | osticialententrat subject matter where a continue to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed. This task order are:  haratefero changed, remains unchanged on A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING and A. Shannon   | to specify the Based on the Based on the Control of |               |
| E IMPORTAL 14. DESCRIPTION NUMBER PARP Num The pur periods a. The Notice Base Pe Option Option   | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documents of by UCF section had a strong: NONE strong to verify the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in t | Ey the N  l on 7/1 ce for t        | osticialententrect subject metter where to contice to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed. This task order are:  harmonic charged, remains unchanged on A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING and A. Shannon  B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:  AMERICAN | to specify the Based on the Based on the Control of |               |
| E IMPORTAL 14. DESCRIPTION NUMBER 14. AP Num The pur periods 1. The Notice Base Pe Option Option   | C. THE SUPPLEMENTA 52.243-1, Cha to OTHER (Specify hype the Contractor PHIDN OF AMENDMENTA ther: 201117204 pose of this r of performance Notice to Proceed, til riod: 7/17/1: One: 12/17/1 Two: 4/17/1   | Dis not.  ODUELCATION  16 DO/DE modificace.  Doceed, in period  3 - 12/1   | Els required to sign this documentated by UCF section had asserted to verify the section had been section is to verify the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in the section in the section in the section in the section is the section in th | Ey the N  l on 7/1 ce for t        | osticialententrat subject matter where a continue to Proceed and to 7/13, is confirmed. This task order are:  haratefero changed, remains unchanged on A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING and A. Shannon   | to specify the Based on the Based on the Control of | C. DATE S     |

| REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED | PAGE | OF |
|---|------|----|
| GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00001       | 2    | 2  |
|   |      |    |

| TEM NO.<br>(A) | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)   | -                    | QUANTITY<br>(C) | иип<br>(D) | UNIT PRICE<br>(E) | AMOUNT<br>(F)            |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                | Option Three: 4/17/15 - 4/16/16, 1<br>Option Four: 4/17/16 - 1/16/17, | 2 months<br>9 months |                 | П          |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   | -                    |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   | £                    |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                | ,   | •                    | 1               |            |                   |                          |
|                |   | 1                    | ].              |            | ı                 |                          |
|                |   | •                    |                 |            |                   |                          |
| •              |   |                      |                 |            | . :               |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                | 1   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   | •                    |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      | 1               |            |                   |                          |
| •              |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      | ] .             |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                | ·   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
| 4              |   |                      | <u> </u>        |            |                   |                          |
|                | ·   |                      |                 |            | ·                 |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                | ·   |                      |                 |            | İ                 |                          |
|                |   |                      | 1               |            |                   |                          |
|                | ÷.  |                      |                 |            |                   | -                        |
|                | , .   | *                    | 1               |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      |                 |            |                   |                          |
|                |   |                      | ,               |            |                   |                          |
| SN 7840-01-181 |   |                      |                 | 上          | <u> </u>          | OPTIONAL FORM 378 (4-88) |

| A A A ST TO THE PARTY OF THE PA |   | 1  |                                       |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 2. AMENDMENTIMODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE   | 4. REGUISMONPURCHASE REG. NO. 5. PROJECT N See Schedule  | O. (II applical                       |
| P00002<br>6. ISSUED BY   | 09/27/2013  |  |                                       |
| •  | CIS   | 7. ADMINISTERED BY (if other than item 6) CODE   |                                       |
| USCIS Contracting Offi<br>Department of Homeland   |   |  |                                       |
| 70 Kimball Avenue  |   | ļ  |                                       |
| South Burlington VT 05   | 403   |  |                                       |
|  |   |  |                                       |
| B, NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO   | OR (Hito., street, county, State and ZIP Code)  | (x) BA AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.   |                                       |
| OWERTEK CORPORATION  | •   | П  |                                       |
| 420 KEY WEST AVE STE   | 210   | 8B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  |                                       |
| OCKVILLE MD 208506282  |   | 11   |                                       |
|  |   | X IDA MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO.   |                                       |
|  |   | *  GS06F0665Z<br>  HSSCCG-13-J-00143   |                                       |
| •  |   | 108. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)   |                                       |
| CODE   | FACILITY CODE   | 06/26/2013   |                                       |
|  | 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APP  | LES YO AMENDIKENYS OF SOLICIYATIONS  |                                       |
| The above numbered solicitation is amen  | ded as set forth in Nam 14. The hour and d  |  | t cotended.                           |
| Offers must edimouledge receipt of this a  | mandment prior to the hour and date speci   | ed in the saliebation or as amended, by one of the fallowing mathads: (a) By con   |                                       |
| Items 8 and 15, and returning  | copies of the amendment; (b) By   | dimowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or   | (c) By                                |
| soperate latter or talegreen which includes  | o reference to the selicitation and amanda  | est numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO BE RECEIVED.   | AT                                    |
| virtue of this emendment you desire to ch  | ance an offer already submitted, such char  | R AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If<br>po may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or latter makes re  | by<br>derence                         |
| to the solicitation and this amendment, as   | nd is received prior to the opening hour and  | izie specified.  |                                       |
| 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION  | DATA (if required)  | Net Increase: \$2,648,59   | 6.61                                  |
| COD VORGOVIA   |   |  |                                       |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  | ·   | NORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITS  |                                       |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP<br>CHECK CINE<br>A THIS CHANGE OFFICER<br>CROSER NO. IN ITEM 10  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)   | ற்) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT  | ·                                     |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CHECK CHECK CHECK CROSS CROSS NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SUPERISSION data, etc.)  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suite<br>A.<br>D CONTRACTIONDER IS MODIFIED TO<br>SET FORTM IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO   | thy) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT<br>EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office,<br>THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  | ·                                     |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CHECK CIKE  A THIS CHANGE ORDER  CROEN NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS appropriation data, cit.)  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL   | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily 2007)<br>A.<br>D. CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO<br>SET FORTIX IN TIEM 14, PURSUANT TO<br>AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU  | thy) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT<br>EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office,<br>THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CHECK CINE  A THIS CHANGE OFFICER CROWN NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SUPPLEMENTAL  X 52.243-1, Chan   | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO ( SET FORTH IN MEM 14, PURSUANT TO  AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU 1908   | thy) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT<br>EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office,<br>THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CHECK CINE  A THIS CHANGE OFFICER CROSER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS appropriation data, cit.]  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL  X 52.243-1, Chan   | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily 2007)<br>A.<br>D. CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO<br>SET FORTIX IN TIEM 14, PURSUANT TO<br>AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU  | thy) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT<br>EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office,<br>THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CHECK CHE  A THIS CHANGE CROSER CROSER NO. IN ITEM 10  8. THE ABOVE NUMBERS EXPRESSIPPLEMENTAL  X 52.243-1, Chan  D. OTHER (Specify type of   | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO ( SET FORTH IN MEM 14, PURSUANT TO  AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU 1908   | city) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 103(b).  INTYO AUTHORITY OF:   | ·                                     |
| CHECK CINE  A THIS CHANGE CROSER CROSER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS expression data, cir.)  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL  X. 52.243-1, Chan  D. OTHER (Specify type of  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authors  D CONTRACTIONDER IS MODIFIED TO I SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG 8 Imodification and authority)  Dis not.  B is required to sign this do   | city) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT  EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 103(b).  INTYO AUTHORITY OF:  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CHECK CINE  A THIS CHANGE CRICER CRIDER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS EXPRESSION date, etc.)  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL  X 52.243-1, Chan  D. OTHER (Specify type of  E. IMPORTANT: Contractor  14. DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN AND ITEM (SPECIFICAN AND ITEM AND ITE | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suite  D. CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN TIEM 14, PURSUANT TO  AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU 19 8  modification and sutherity)  is not. It is required to sign this do  | thy) The Changes Bet Forth in Item 14 are made in the Contract  EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 103(b).  INTYO AUTHORITY OF:   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 11. THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CHECK CAZ  A THIS CHANGE CRICER CRIDER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS EXPRESSIBLE ASIA, cfc.)  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL  X 52.243-1, Chan  D. OTHER (Specify type of  14. DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COUNTY NUMBER:  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authors  D CONTRACTIONDER IS MODIFIED TO I SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG 8 Imodification and authority)  Dis not.  B is required to sign this do   | city) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT  EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 103(b).  INTYO AUTHORITY OF:  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| A THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CORCK GAZ  A THIS CHANGE CRIDER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS Expression date, cir.]  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL  X 52.243-1, Chan  C. OTHER (Specify type of  E. IMPORTANT: Contractor  14. DESCRIPTION OF AVENDMENTALOUDUNS Number:  RAP Number: 2011172046  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths A.  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IGES  modification and sutherity)  List not. List required to sign this do (b) (4)  DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  | city) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT  EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF PAR 43.103(b).  NY YO AUTHORITY OF:  Ament and rotum 1  |                                       |
| AP Number: 2011172046  THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  APPLICATION OF AMERICAN AND Number: 2011172046  The purpose of this mo   | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths A.  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IGES  modification and sutherity)  List not. List required to sign this do (b) (4)  DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  | city) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT  EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 103(b).  INTYO AUTHORITY OF:  |                                       |
| AP Number: 2011172046  THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  X. 52.243-1, Chan  C. THE SUPPLEMENTAL.  X. 52.243-1, C | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO 18 SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO PURSU IGES modification and authority)  Dis not. (Sis required to algo this documented by UCF section here)  (b)(4)  DO/DPAS Rating: NONE diffication is to comb  | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  NY TO AUTHORITY OF:  ment and rotum  | cional                                |
| A THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CORCIC CIVE  A THIS SCHAMGE ORDER CRIDER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS expreption data, etc.]  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.  X 52.243-1, Chan  B. OTHER (Specify type of  14. DESCRIPTION OF AMERICANTAMOS  DUNS Number:  AAP Number: 2011172046  The purpose of this mottasks.  B. Base Period, CLIN (   | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG ES modification and authority)  Dis not. (B) is required to sign this do NECLATION (Completed by UCF section he (b)(4)  D DO/DPAS Rating: NONE diffication is to comb   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  WIT YO AUTHORITY OF:   | ional                                 |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SAPERATED ASIA, etc.)  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL  X. 52.243-1, Chan  D. OTHER (Specify type of  14. DESCRIPTION OF AMERICANTAL ORDER)  UNS Number:  LAP Number: 2011172046  The purpose of this moders.  Base Period, CLIN (and 1002, (12/17/13 -  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG ES modification and authority)  Dis not. (B) is required to sign this do NECLATION (Completed by UCF section he (b)(4)  D DO/DPAS Rating: NONE diffication is to comb   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  NY TO AUTHORITY OF:  ment and rotum  | ional                                 |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SAPPROPRIES OF ALL SUPPLEMENTAL.  X 52.243-1, Chan  D. OTHER (Specify type of the Contractor)  14. DESCRIPTION OF AMERICANTAL STATEMENTAL SUPPLEMENTAL STATEMENTAL ST | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG ES modification and authority)  Dis not. (B) is required to sign this do NECLATION (Completed by UCF section he (b)(4)  D DO/DPAS Rating: NONE diffication is to comb   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).  WIT YO AUTHORITY OF:   | ional                                 |
| A THIS CHANGE CRICER ORDER NO. IN ITEM NO. | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths A.  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTM IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU (ges modification and sutherity)  List not. Elist required to sign this do (b)(4)  DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (b)(4)  DO/DPAS Rating: NONE diffication is to combined (7/17/4/16/14) are combined   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF PAR \$1.00(b).  NYTO AUTHORITY OF:   | ional NS 1001                         |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM NO.  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO 1 SET FORTM IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO  AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IGES  modification and authority)  Dis not. (Bis required to sign this dos  (b)(4)  DO/DPAS Rating: NONE diffication is to comb  2001 and 0002, (7/17/4/16/14) are combined   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF PAR \$1103(b).  NYTO AUTHORITY OF:   | ional NS 1001                         |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER ORDER ORDER NO. IN ITEM NO. IN ITE | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths a contract Corper IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUages modification and suthority)    Is not.   It is required to algo this do (b)(4)   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, INCT O AUTHORITY OF:    MIT TO AUTHORITY OF:   maned and rotum  | ional NS 1001                         |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER CROSS NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS appropriation data, etc.)  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.  X. 52.243-1, Change Contents  E. IMPORTANT: Contents  14. DESCRIPTION OF ANTENDMENTALOUDINS Number:  14. DESCRIPTION OF ANTENDMENTALOUDINS Number: 2011172046  The purpose of this motals asks.  a. Base Period, CLIN (12/17/13 - 14/16/14.)  b. The Government her Support, in accordance firm fixed price task  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths a contract Corper IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUages modification and suthority)    Is not.   It is required to algo this do (b)(4)   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF PAR \$1103(b).  NYTO AUTHORITY OF:   | ional NS 1001                         |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER CROEK NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SUPPLEMENTAL.  X 52.243-1, Chan  B. OTHER (Specify hype of the company of the  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths A CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG ES modification and suthority)  The not. (B) is required to sign this do (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (c) (7/17/4/16/14) are combined (c)   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 42 103(b).  WIT YO AUTHORITY OF:   | ional NS 1001 17/13 -                 |
| A THIS ITEM ONLY AP  CORCIC CARE  A THIS SCHAMGE ORDER CRIDER NO. IN ITEM 10  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS appropriation data, cit.]  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.  X 52.243-1, Chan  B. OTHER (Specify hype of the companion of  | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths A CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG ES modification and suthority)  The not. (B) is required to sign this do (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (c) (7/17/4/16/14) are combined (c)   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, INCT O AUTHORITY OF:    MIT TO AUTHORITY OF:   maned and rotum  | ional<br>NS 1001<br>17/13 -           |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER CROCK CARE  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.  X. 52.243-1, Chan  B. OTHER (Specify type of the company to the c | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths A CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG ES modification and suthority)  The not. (B) is required to sign this do (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (c) (7/17/4/16/14) are combined (c)   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR \$2103(b).  MYTO AUTHORITY OF:  ment and roture 1 capies to the issuing office.  Indiags, including solicialisantenized subject matter where teasible.)  ine performance periods and exercise opt  13 - 12/16/13) and Option Period 1, CLIR  into a single performance period of 7/1  1 Task 0003AA, Level 1 or Level 2 Prog.  1 Task 0003AA, Level 1 or Level 2 Prog.  1 The Statement of Work (SOW). This  (b)(4)  9A or IOA as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and office.  | ional<br>NS 1001<br>17/13 -           |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER CROCK CARE  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.  X. 52.243-1, Chan  B. OTHER (Specify type of the company to the c | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily author)  D CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IGES modification and authority)  Dis not. (B) is required to sign this do AUSI/ADDM (Omenhad by UCF section he (b)(4)  D DO/DPAS Rating: NONE addification is to comb  2001 and 0002, (7/17/ 4/16/14) are combined  reby exercises Options at the decument referenced in ter- middless of the decument referenced in ter- | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, the AUTHORITY OF FAR 42.103(b).  MIT TO AUTHORITY OF:  ment and roture 1 capius to the issuing office.  Mindings, including solicializantenineal subject matter where transitia.)  ine performance periods and exercise option a single performance period 1, CLIR into a single performance period of 7/1  1 Task 0003AA, Level 1 or Level 2 Program of the Statement of Work (SOW). This (b)(4)  9A or 10A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in hill force and efficiency of the Statement of Work (SOW). This (b)(4)  18A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or p. Paul A. Shannon | ional NS 1001 17/13 -                 |
| A THIS CHANGE ORDER CROCK CARE  B. THE ABOVE NUMBERS SUPPLEMENTAL.  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL.  X. 52.243-1, Chan  B. OTHER (Specify type of the company to the c | IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specily suths A CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO SET FORTH IN THEM 14, PURSUANT TO AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSU IG ES modification and suthority)  The not. (B) is required to sign this do (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (b) (4)  IS DO/DPAS Rating: NONE (c) (7/17/4/16/14) are combined (c)   | EFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, INC AUTHORITY OF:    Copies to the issuing office.  | ional<br>NS 1001<br>17/13 -           |

| CONTINUATION CUEET | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED | PAGE C | )F |
|--------------------|---|--------|----|
| CONTINUATION SHEET | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00002       | 2      | 4  |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR POWERTEK CORPORATION

| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)  | QUANTITY<br>(C) | UNIT        | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT<br>(F) |
|----------|--|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
|          | <u> </u>   | (0)             | , ,         | \2/        | \             |
|          | c. The Government hereby exercises Optional Tas 0003AB, level 3 Program Support , in accordance with paragraph 2.10 2 of the SOW. This is a firm fixed price task at $(b)(4)$                    | <b>C</b>        |             |            |               |
|          | d. The Government hereby exercises Optional Tas 0003AC, Metadata Repository, in accordance with paragraph 2.10.3 of the SOW. This is a firm fixed price task at $(b)(4)$                         | <b>.</b>        |             | ,          |               |
| _        | e. The optional tasks apply to the attached<br>Services Level Agreements for NFTS, ICAM, Field<br>Operations AV Working Group, RFID Proof of<br>Concept, Records Management Support, and support | í               |             |            | t             |
| ,        | of EDA team. The Contractor shall provide Level 1, 2, or 3 Program Support and consulting service for implementation of technology solutions, as directed by the COR. The Service Level          |                 |             | ·          |               |
|          | Agreements will be updated based on final project plans and deliverables as agreed to with the COR within 60 days.   |                 |             | ·          |               |
|          | f. Total obligated amount for this task order i changed from to an increase of \$2,648,596.61.   | 3               |             |            |               |
|          | g. Key personnel for this task order are: Program Manager Technical Lead Task Lead   |                 |             |            |               |
|          | LIST OF CHANGES:   | ·               |             | ·          |               |
|          | Obligated Amount for this Modification:<br>\$2,648,596.61<br>New Total Obligated Amount for this Award:  |                 |             | :          |               |
|          | (b)(4)  CHANGES FOR LINE ITEM NUMBER: 1  Total Amount changed from (b)(4)  | ·               |             |            |               |
|          | Obligated Amount for this modification:  NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  |                 |             |            |               |
| ·        | CISOIT13341A<br>ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 232002000000000<br>GE258600 000000 (b)(4)   |                 | •<br>•<br>• |            |               |
| _        | Continued  |                 |             |            |               |
| -        |  |                 |             |            |               |

NSN 7540-01-152-8067

| CONTINI  | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00002  |          |          |            |  |
|----------|--|----------|----------|------------|--|
|          | FEROR OR CONTRACTOR  K CORPORATION   |          | -        |            | <u>.                                    </u> |
| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES  | QUANTITY |          | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT                                       |
| (A)      | (B)  | (C)      | (D)      | (E)        | (F)  |
|          | CHANGES FOR LINE ITEM NUMBER: 2 Obligated Amount for this modification: CHANGES FOR ACCOUNTING CODE: CISOIT13341A ITENATO 000 EX 20-01-00-000 23-20-0200-00-00-00-00 GE-25-86-00 000000  | (b)(     | (4)      |            | /  |
|          | Obligated Amount for this modification:  | (b)(4)   |          | ,          |  |
|          | (b)(4)  NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  REC130074  NFTREC 000 EX 200400000 0760020040000000 (b)(4)  CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020040000000  GE253000 000000 (b)(4)  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020040000000  GE253000 000000 (c)(4) | GE253000 |          |            |  |
|          | CISOIT13341A ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000 GE258600 000000 Amount (b)(4) CHANGES FOR LINE ITEM NUMBER: 3AB Obligated Amount for this modification:   |          |          |            | v  |
|          | (b)(4)  NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  REC130073  DGTPLAN 000 EX 200400000 0760020040000000  GE253000 000000 (b)(4)  CISOIT13341A  ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE258600 000000   |          |          |            |  |
|          | Amount:  (b)(4)  CHANGES FOR LINE ITEM NUMBER: 3AC  Obligated Amount for this modification: (b)(4)  NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED: CISOIT13341A  ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000000000000000                                  |          |          |            |  |
|          | Amount:  Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30 Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Continued   |          |          |            |  |
|          |  |          |          |            | ·  |
|          |  |          | <u> </u> | 1          |  |

NSN 7540-01-152-8067

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-88) Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110

|                    |                                     | PAGE | OF |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----|
| CONTINUATION SHEET | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00002 | 4    | 4  |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES   | QUANTITY                               |     | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|---|--|-----|------------|--------|
| (A)      | (B)   | (C)                                    | (D) | (E)        | (F)    |
|          | Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division 5th floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001 | ;                                      |     |            |        |
|          | FOB: Destination  |  |     | i          |        |
|          | /   | ,                                      |     | '          | . '    |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          | ·   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   | \.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\.\. |     | , ,        | ·      |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
| ר        |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   | • .                                    |     |            |        |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   |  | •   |            |        |
|          |   | !                                      |     |            |        |
| ,        |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   |  |     |            |        |
|          |   | l                                      |     |            |        |

NSN 7540-01-152-8067

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-86) Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110



# **United States Citizenship and Immigration Services**

# OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (OIT) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE:

NATIONAL FILE TRACKING SYSTEM (NFTS) TRAINING PILOT

SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA)

#### 1. Description

This SLA focuses on the development of a functional pilot training environment for the National File Tracking System (NFTS) application using a Cloud platform. NFTS is an automated file-tracking system used to maintain an accurate file inventory and track the physical location of Alien Registration Files (A-files). This system facilitates USCIS's ability to efficiently manage and streamline access to the millions of immigration files under its control. This Pilot will allow USCIS to initiate and validate training of personnel using a simulated environment prior to them receiving Entry on Duty (EOD) and full access to USCIS networks. This could significantly reduce the training time for personnel to become familiar with the NFTS environment, increase productivity for new personnel within the application, and maintain strong security controls within USCIS's operating environment.

#### 2. Technical Approach

The following methodology will be used for the NFTS functional pilot:

- Kickoff and Plan kickoff project with stakeholders, identify key team members and Subject Matter Experts (SMEs), and review/finalize project schedule
- Discovery/Requirements gather information on the NFTS application and its needs for Records Training, Evaluation and Monitoring (RTEM) Branch, identify and document capability that will be included in the initial functional pilot. Work with stakeholders to prioritize capabilities such that they can be delivered within the proposed pilot/proof of concept. The requirements document will finalize the scope of functionality to be included in the pilot and be agreed to by the parties before moving to the design phase
- Design develop a technical architecture that operates within a private Cloud platform
- Develop develop functional pilot using an agile development methodology. Conduct spiral reviews with stakeholders, incorporate changes, and refine pilot to deliver a functional application within the specified timeframes. This will be accomplished with 3 agile sprints
- Validate/Demo validate pilot against stakeholder requirements and use cases
- Provide documentation to support end-user application use.
- Support initial training simulation with test group of end-users to validate system functionality and document/quantify application benefits.
- Recommendations provide report detailing pilot findings and recommendations for future use within USCIS's environment.

The NFTS pilot will leverage the Salesforce Force.com Cloud platform. The platform has more than 130,000+ companies using the product with more than 3 million applications. Salesforce is approved for use by the Federal Government with over 500 Public Sector customers. An Authority to Operate (ATO) at a FISMA Moderate security rating has also been granted by the General Services Administration (GSA), Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), Health and Human Services (HHS), and many others. Salesforce is also on the USCIS Technical Reference Model (TRM) as an approved solution. The hosting environment is supported with world-class data centers replicated across the US with backup, failover, disaster-recovery, and an uptime record exceeding 99.9%. The environments also supports agile development requiring minimal coding

using a building-block fashion and visual tools and library to integrated and streamline end-user applications. The proposed solution will process training [dummy] data. At no time will actual, live data be processed by this system, avoiding any security or privacy issues.

The following functionality is planned for the agile spirals within the NFTS pilot:

- Login Screen
- Default Office, Section and Responsible Party Code
- Inquiry and Inquiry Screen
- Duplicate Files
- Internal File Movement
- External File Movement

#### 3. Deliverables

| Deliverable   | Acceptable Quality Level   | Due Date                      |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Requirements and Scope<br>Document  | Delivered on-time;<br>incorporation of Government<br>comments/changes within 5<br>days of receipt. | Within 3 weeks of start date  |
| High level Force.com Design and Technical Architecture                    | Delivered on-time;<br>incorporation of Government<br>comments/changes within 5<br>days of receipt. | Within 5 weeks of start date  |
| Pilot Validate Report (includes validation of requirements and use cases) | Delivered on time in accordance with Requirements and Design                                       | Within 14 weeks of start date |
| Functional Pilot for NFTS<br>RTEM Training on Force.com                   | Delivered on time in accordance with Requirements and Design                                       | Within 16 weeks of start date |
| Weekly Status Report  | Delivered on time 95% of time.   | By following Tuesday          |

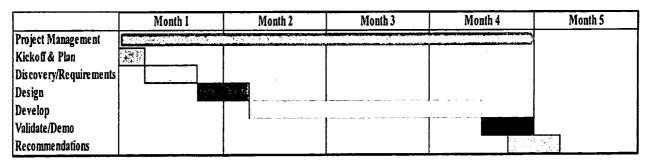
#### 4. Rough Order of Magnitude

The proposal is designed as a firm-fixed price effort to deliver the associated services for the sum of Salesforce.com licenses are not included in this SLA but will be required as a part of this effort. Hosting Fees / Licenses will be procured via a separate action. Payments associated with labor should be evenly distributed over the period of performance with the final payment withheld until Government acceptance of the final deliverable.

#### 5. Proposed Timeline

(b)(4)

#### Exhibit - POA&M for NFTS Training Pilot





**United States Citizenship and Immigration Services** 

# OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (OIT) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE:

PROJECT ANALYSIS AND COMMUNICATION SUPPORT FOR IDENTITY, CREDENTIAL, AND ACCESS MANAGEMENT (ICAM)

**SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA)** 

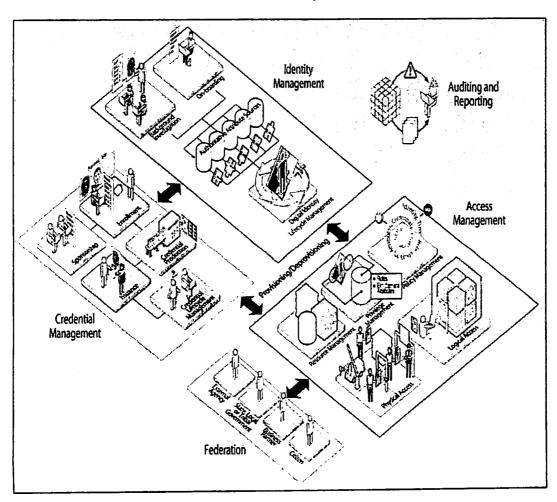
# TABLE OF CONTENTS 1. BACKGROUND 1 2. DESCRIPTION 2 3. APPROACH 4 3.1. Phase 1: Discovery and Baseline 4 3.1. Phase 2: Establish Target Communications 5 3.1. Phase 3: Execution 5 3.2. Performance Metrics 6 3.3. Assumptions 6 4. SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED

#### 1. Background

The ICAM mission enacts a standardized approach to deploying and managing identity, credentialing and access management services. Meeting ICAM mandates reduces security risks, streamlines manual processes, consolidates disparate data sources, and creates a reusable identity and access management enterprise service to USCIS. HSPD-12 is the presidential directive requiring all Federal Executive Departments and Agencies to implement a government-wide standard for secure and reliable forms of identification for employees and contractors accessing Federal facilities and information systems. In order to meet these mandates, the USCIS ICAM program will secure physical access at Agency locations and secure logical access to information assets.

#### **Key ICAM Goals:**

- 1. Support and comply with federal ICAM governance initiatives, DHS and federal security laws, regulations and standards
- 2. Facilitate e-governance initiatives by automating ICAM services to stakeholders
- 3. Develop and implement standardized operational processes that leverage ICAM-related industry best practices
- 4. Enable trust and interoperability
- 5. Reduce costs and increase efficiency



September 23, 2013

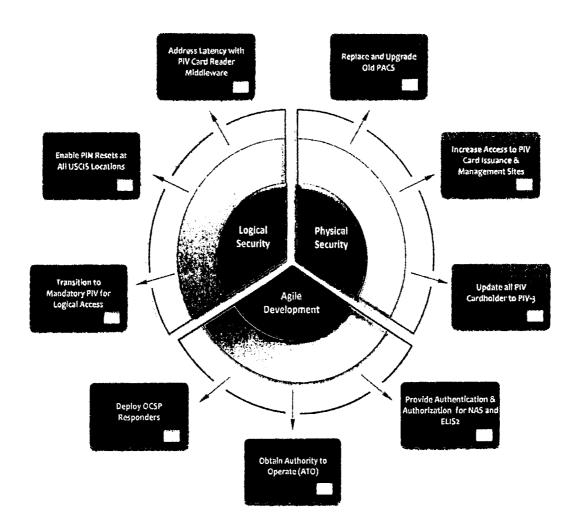
As stated in the FICAM, ICAM seeks to support the enablement of systems, policies, and processes to facilitate business between the Government and its business partners and constituents. The benefits associated with implementation of ICAM will require organized communication to stakeholders and customers. These benefits include:

- Increased security reduction in identity theft, data breaches, and trust violations. Specifically, ICAM closes security gaps in the areas of user identification and authentication, authorization, encryption of sensitive data, logging and auditing access data.
- **Compliance** with laws, regulations, and standards as well as resolution of issues highlighted in GAO reports of agency progress.
- Improved interoperability between agencies using PIV credentials with partners carrying PIV-interoperable3 or third party credentials that meet the requirements of the federal trust framework. Additional benefits include minimizing the number of credentials requiring lifecycle management.
- Enhanced customer service- within agencies and with their business partners and constituents. Facilitating secure, streamlined, and user-friendly transactions – including information sharing – translates directly into improved customer service scores, lower help desk costs, and increased consumer confidence in agency services.
- Elimination of redundancy- both through agency consolidation of processes and workflow and the provision of government-wide services to support ICAM processes. This results in extensibility of the IT enterprise and reduction in the overall cost of security infrastructure.
- Increase in protection of Personally Identifiable Information (PII) consolidating and securing identity data, accomplished by locating identity data, improving access controls, wider use of encryption, and automating provisioning processes.

# 2. Description

The U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) Office of Information Technology (OIT) can assist ICAM by providing requested ICAM Communication project support. USCIS will evaluate the current state to determine the level of communication support required to effectively roll out ICAM initiatives. The diagram below depicts the ICAM target state across the enterprise. Communication will be required to cover all phases that impact users and customers.

The current ICAM strategy is broken down into three major groups deploying three major solutions. Providing ICAM communications will not only provide a unity and fill in gaps between each group, but will also bring the groups together to execute one consistent message to customers and management audiences.



#### **Agile Development**

#### OCSP Responder Deployment

OCSP Responders check PIV card certificates against a known list of revoked certificates (CRLs). The distance between the PIV card reader and the closest OCSP responder affects how long it takes for the card to be authorized. Since there is only one OCSP responder in use at DHS HQ, card use can take longer than necessary to authorize the end user. Long response times will complicate any movement to mandatory PIV usage in both physical and logical security settings.

#### Obtain Authority to Operate (ATO)

ICAM is working to obtain a required ATO to deploy the solution which will therefore require vigorous testing and review before deployment.

Provide Authentication and Authorization for NASS and ELIS2

ICAM is providing the Electronic Immigration System 2 (ELIS2) and the National Appointment Scheduling System (NASS) with policy based authorization and the ability to define and manage entitlements based on an individual's profile.

#### **Logical Access**

Address Latency with PIV Card reader middleware

|                    | <br> |
|--------------------|------|
| September 23, 2013 | 3    |
| September 23, 2013 | <br> |

ICAM is working with the OCSP Responder deployment to shorten PIV card read times and reduce access wait times.

#### • Enable PIN Resets at All USCIS Locations

ICAM is working to enable users to reset passwords at any USCIS location.

#### Transition to Mandatory PIV for Logical Access

PIV cards will provide single sign-on to workstations, thereby increasing workspace security and reducing the need to use multiple passwords.

#### **Physical Access**

#### Replace and Upgrade Old PACS

ICAM is working to standardize select systems for physical access control. All systems are IT-enabled which means all auditing or monitoring can be done remotely.

#### • Increase Access to PIV Card Issuance & Management Sites

ICAM is working to increase reliable card production, distribution and management strategies, including increased field access to stations and improved card reading times.

#### Upgrade all PIV Cardholders to PIV-3

Without efficient and reliable PIV card production, distribution and management, the ICAM strategy for end users will not be realized. Because PIV cards are at the center of both logical and physical access, any efforts to transition to mandatory PIV usage will require established and smoothly running PIV card support services.

## 3. Approach

ICAM is a large initiative. This effort will continue well into FY 2014. It is essential that end users and management audiences hear a common message from stakeholders in the Logical Access, Physical Security and Agile Development groups. In order to do this, stakeholder / subject matter experts must be available to assist and identify requirements.

In accordance with the Federal Identity, Credential, and Access Management (FICAM) Roadmap and Implementation Guidance:

# 3.1 Phase 1: Discovery and Baseline

Phase 1 will require meeting with ICAM stakeholders to identify communication requirements and evaluating what has been done previously for ICAM communications. Specifically, identifying what communications will be required to inform end users of changes that may impact them. Phase 1 will also fully explore all communication business processes which have already been developed surrounding the ICAM initiative and will identify any additional processes that need to be identified. Communication templates according to the needs of the communication channel matrix will be developed to properly deploy communications according to process. The Communication Plan will serve as a baseline for ICAM communications. Processes and communication materials will be adjusted according to desired message and stakeholder needs.

# 3.2 Phase 2: Establish Target Communications

Phase 2 will establishing target communications to identify opportunities in the ICAM process. The target analysis will also include evaluation of past communication methods that have succeeded and failed to reach targeted audiences. Based on these outcomes, communications will be tailored to reach the desired audiences effectively.

#### 3.3 Phase 3: Execution

Phase 3 will encompass the development of the Final Communication Plan, Strategy and updated project plan based on the information gathered during Phase 1 and 2. Execution will also include a continuation of PM support, To-Be Process development, and targeted communications on the ICAM deployment. The draft documents will be delivered for government review. Government's comments will be incorporated in the final documents.

#### **Communication Outcomes Specific to USCIS:**

- Monthly Reporting on ICAM status (Internal)
- Department Broadcasts- OIT Insider
- Newsletters- USCIS Today
- Website Updates
  - o ICAM Program Site
  - o PACS Proof of Concept Site
  - o PIV Log- In Site
  - o ESS Project Site
  - o HSPD-12 Site
  - o ICAM Wiki
  - o ELIS2 ICAM Sprint Site
- Leadership Emails
  - o Leadership Today
  - o Messages from the CIO
- Videos- In the Loop
- Communication Materials
  - o Slicks
  - o Templates
  - o Signage
  - Training Materials

The following deliverables will be submitted by USCIS on time to effectively roll out ICAM communications.

| Deliverables                                     | Delivery          | Due Date            |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|
| Updated Communication Strategy                   | Delivered on Time | 30 days after start |
| Updated Stakeholder List                         | Delivered on Time | 30 days after start |
| Communication Plan                               | Delivered on Time | 60 days after start |
| Monthly report                                   | Delivered on Time | Weekly              |
| Updated Communication Process                    | Delivered on Time | 60 days after start |
| Targeted Emails                                  | Delivered on Time | 60 days after start |
| Communication Matrix                             | Delivered on Time | 30 days after start |
| Marketing Materials                              | Delivered on Time | As Needed           |
| Signage  | Delivered on Time | As Needed           |
| Templates  | Delivered on Time | 30 days after start |
| Metric Reporting                                 | Delivered on Time | Monthly             |
| Provide Operational and Strategic communications | Delivered on Time | As Needed           |

#### 3.4 Performance Metrics

ICAM Communications will generate reports based on timeliness, quality, customer satisfaction and specific service standards established and agreed to as part of this SLA.

This document presents a Service Level Agreement (SLA) for the resources required to support ICAM in project support and program assistance in ICAM Communications. This SLA is based upon a statement of requirements, an overview of a likely engagement, and a reasonable timeframe for its execution.

| Service                            | Measure  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Deliverable submission             | 100% submitted on time according to deliverable schedule |  |
| Customer Satisfaction              | 90% positive response to surveys                         |  |
| Communication and Document Quality | 100% quality based on PM approval                        |  |
| Project Reporting                  | 100% based on deliverable schedule                       |  |

# 3.5 Assumptions

Period of performance for this effort will be 90-days and assumes the following critical activities have been completed:

- Stakeholder have already been engaged and will support communicating out on project updates
- Communication Channels have been identified

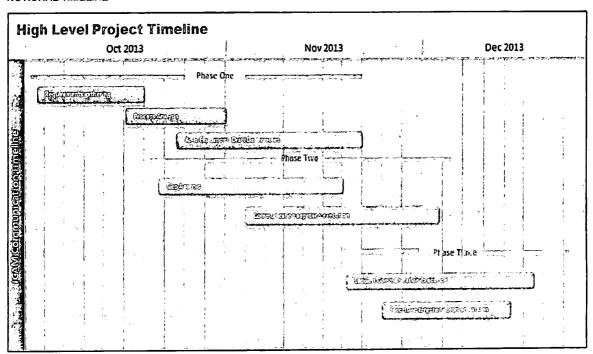
| September 23, 2013  | 6 |
|---------------------|---|
| Gebieniber 25. 2015 |   |

- Overall technical project timeline is on schedule
- Communication Departments with partner with ICAM Communications Team to execute communications
- Communications will be executed through government channels and points of contacts
- Communications will not be presented to outside vendors or media

# 4 Proposed Timeline

To complete all phases of this effort will require a collaborative environment between the OIT and ICAM teams. Each of the required documents will build upon the other, but ultimately they will be managed independent of each other.

#### **NOTIONAL TIMELINE**



# 5 Rough Order of Magnitude

To complete all phases of this effort will require a collaborative environment between the OIT and ICAM teams. The proposal is designed as a firm-fixed price effort to deliver the associated services for the sum of (b)(4)

September 23, 2013 7



**United States Citizenship and Immigration Services** 

# OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (OIT) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE:

# BUSINESS SUPPORT FOR THE FIELD OPERATION AV WORKING GROUP

**SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA)** 

# 

#### LIST OF TABLES

Exhibit 1: Notional timeline

# 1. Description

USCIS OIT/CTO has the capability to support the AV working group's effort to establish a standardized process of recording the various types of immigration interviews. The nature of these proposed services include, at a minimum:

- Stakeholder identification
- Current state analysis and documentation of the current, "As-Is" environment
- Analysis and documentation of Business requirements
- Gap analysis to include identification of shortfalls within "As-Is" environment
- Support to Program/Project Managers (PMs) in their efforts to determine and represent the proper combination of resources (e.g., funding, staffing, etc.), requirements (that are stable, measurable and achievable), and schedules to be successful (at an acceptable risk level) in the execution
- "To-Be" documentation and approval
- Implementation of approved approach

# 2. Technical Approach

USCIS can assist in reliably identifying and accurately documenting gaps or shortfalls in capabilities and/or resources in the immigration interview process and recordings by providing:

- Examination of the As-Is process for AV recordings
- Oversight during analysis to ensure line-of-sight traceability from the mission-goalsfunctions. (important for any subsequent solution funding efforts)
- The process evaluation support will ensure alignment of resources to improve performance and help execute core mission throughout the interview life cycle.
- Evaluate record retention requirements
- Establish and document functional standards to be used for AV recordings
- Establish and document a standard technology baseline to be used for the AV recording process
- Identify requirements for and develop standard instructions (SOP's) supporting the interview recording initiative.
- Assist in the development of a standardized process to be used during the interview recording process. This will provide a consistent, reliable, repeatable structure for recording and storing interview AV data.

This document presents a SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA) for the resources required to support conducting your program to evaluate and provide recommendations on standardizing the interview recording and data storage process.

This engagement will include the completion of an "As-Is" and "To-Be" Process document complete with Gap Analysis and Cost Benefit Analysis complete with an associated analysis of alternatives for proposed technical standards or solutions. Completion of the previously mentioned evaluation documents will aid in the construction of the following documents: Interview process checklist, Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), and interview retention policy. This ROM is based upon a statement of requirements, an overview of a likely engagement, and a reasonable timeframe for its execution.

# 3. Engagement

## 3.1. Phase 1: Discovery

Phase 1 will encompass project preparation and collecting, organizing, analyzing and reporting on findings.

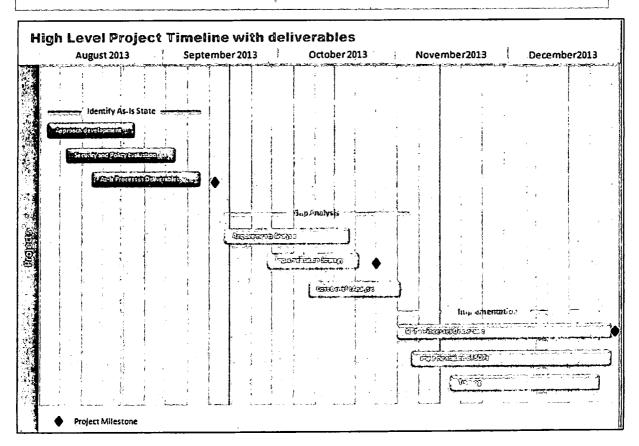
## 3.2. Phase 2: Requirements Gathering & GAP Analysis

Phase 2 will encompass gathering requirements from the stakeholders to standardize the AV immigration interview recording process and obtain an understanding of technological requirements. In addition, Gap Analysis and Cost-Benefit Analysis will be completed to identify potential technologies that can be leveraged to provide a solution that represents the best value to DHS.

# 3.3. Phase 3: Implementation

Phase 3 will encompass the development of the To-Be Process Documentation, Recommendations, interview recording instructions, training plans, and SOPs. Government's comments will be incorporated in the final documents.

# 4. Proposed Timeline



| 5. Rough Or   | 5. Rough Order of Magnitude |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| This effort will require a collaborative environment between the AV working group and USCI DIT/CTO. The proposal is designed as a firm-fixed price effort to deliver the associated service for the sum of (b)(4) |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|   |                             |  |  |  |  |



**United States Citizenship and Immigration Services** 

# OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (OIT) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE:

# RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION (RFID) PROOF OF CONCEPT

**SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA)** 

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1.  | BACKGROUND                     | 1 |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| 2.  | DESCRIPTION                    | 1 |
| 3.  | TECHNICAL APPROACH             | 2 |
| · 3 | 3.1. Assumptions               | 3 |
|     | ENGAGEMENT                     |   |
| 4   | J.1. Phase 1: Discovery        | 4 |
|     | .2. Phase 2: Gap Analysis      |   |
| 4   | .3. Phase 3: Execution         | 4 |
| 5.  | PROPOSED HIGH-LEVEL MILESTONES | 5 |
| 6.  | ROUGH ORDER OF MAGNITUDE       | 5 |

## 1. Background

The U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) manages lawful immigration into the United States and the granting of immigration and citizenship benefits. In fulfillment of its mission, USCIS has the responsibility of maintaining eighty six million immigration records in support of immigration and citizenship services. Managing and tracking these records is a daunting task as the records move from site to site in support of required business processes. With more than 18,000 employees and contractors, working in 250 offices around the world, the importance of maintaining records' integrity is critical. Providing accurate and useful information to our customers is one of our foundational goals. USCIS is continually exploring ways to Strengthening the security and integrity of the immigration system and provide effective customer-oriented immigration benefit and information services through process improvement.

To that end, USCIS has engaged the Office of Information Technology's (OIT's) Enterprise Architecture Branch as part of an effort to improve its processes and services.

In the Spring/Summer 2012, the Records Training, Evaluation and Monitoring (RTEM) Branch in concert with OIT / EA, established the Wireless Tag Identification (WTID) Team to assess the utilization of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) technology for Alien Registration File (A-file) tracking.

#### 2. Description

This document presents a SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA) for the resources required to support the RFID POC project and program assistance in WTID Asset Tracking. This ROM is based upon a statement of requirements, an overview of the potential engagement, and a reasonable time frame for its execution.

USCIS / OIT possesses the capability to leverage Radio-Frequency Identification (RFID) technology by providing the required project support and program assistance for planning and implementing a Wireless Tag Identification (WTID) and asset tracking proof of concept. USCIS will evaluate the current state, and other associated materials in order to support the tracking of applicant files and to streamline the location and processing of tracking / a file location data. As a part of this process, OIT has proposed provisioning the technical support needed for Program and Project Management, Enterprise Architecture, and Technology Verification. These proposed services involve three main goals:

- 1. Project Management Support
  - a. Scheduling and Project Planning
  - b. Crafting user stories and use cases
  - c. Support for Government Program/Project Managers (PMs) in their efforts to determine and represent the proper combination of resources (e.g., funding,

staffing, etc.), requirements (that are stable, measurable and achievable), and schedules to be successful in the execution of this effort

- d. OIT Liaison Support
- e. Acquisition Support (cost models and life cycle cost estimates)
- 2. System Process Support
  - a. Produce agile development lifecycle guidance which would include information on how to plan, implement, test, document and maintain information
  - b. Roadmap evaluation and modification that includes business value-added and To-Be documentation
  - c. Gap Analysis, identification and documentation of impediments and/or product backlogs
  - d. Training Support
- 3. RFID Asset Tracking Support
  - a. Data Collection
  - b. Data Analysis
  - c. Reporting and documentation

The project activities, hardware, software, and testing details are documented in the POC Implementation Plan provided under separate cover.

## 3. Technical Approach

USCIS proposes an RFID technology Proof of Concept to assist in reliably identifying and accurately documenting gaps or shortfalls in capabilities and/or resources involved in WTID asset tracking. The project deliverables for this effort include:

| Deliverables                             | Delivery          | Due Date                                       |
|--|-------------------|--|
| An updated project plan with schedule    | Delivered on Time | 30 days after POC start                        |
| Monthly report (data and project status) | Delivered on Time | Weekly   |
| To-Be architecture roadmap               | Delivered on Time | 30 days after POC start                        |
| User stories                             | Delivered on Time | As required commencing 45 days after POC start |
| Capability Development Plan              | Delivered on Time | 90 days after POC start                        |
| White Papers                             | Delivered on Time | As needed                                      |
| Presentations to Senior Leadership       | Delivered on Time | As Needed                                      |

| September 23, 2013 | 2 |
|--------------------|---|
|                    |   |

| Implementation Plan for pilot and full scale staged deployment | Delivered on Time | 90 days after POC start  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Data Analysis Reporting  | Delivered on Time | Weekly   |
| Applicable cost models   | Delivered on Time | Delivery and revision as required commencing 60 days after POC start |
| Data Analysis Summary  | Delivered on Time | 60 Days after POC  |
| Draft life cycle cost estimate                                 | Delivered on Time | 60 days after POC start  |
| Acquisition plan for pilot and full scale implementation       | Delivered on Time | 90 days after POC start  |

### 3.1. Assumptions

The period of performance for this effort will be 90-days and consist primarily of Data Collection and Analysis efforts for Wireless Tag Identification (WTID) A-File Tracking. This estimate assumes the following critical activities have been completed:

- The site surveys supporting the Proof of Concept (POC) have been completed
- The required RFID infrastructure needs have been identified for a given site based on the site analysis and spectrum analysis
- All RFID equipment required to support this effort has been purchased, delivered, and installed at selected POC sites
- RFID Infrastructure has been configured, tuned, tested and aligned with RTEM business processes at selected POC sites
- A-files to be included in the test census have been provisioned with RFID
   Tags to enable tracking
- Ensure RFID edge devices and any associated software is installed and appropriately configured
- Ensure users are trained to operate RFID readers and software
- Installation and configuration procedures have been documented
- Determination of RFID infrastructure implementation and process impacts to current operations have been made and allowed for in the production schedule
- A method of collecting Asset and File Tracking data has been developed, tested, deployed and integrated to collect, store, manipulate and disseminate RFID asset tracking information from test sites in a File/Asset Tracking database

3

### 4. Engagement

### 4.1. Phase 1: Discovery

Phase 1 will fully explore all possible business processes which will include refining RFID POC efforts as necessary and will document validated and refined processes. Processes will be adjusted accordingly to define the pilot implementation plan and full scale roll out upon completion of the POC. The goal is to refine these business processes and align them with the actual operating environments. Data discovery and collection and will be completed in this phase to include crafting user stories/use cases, updating the roadmap and updating the project plan.

### 4.2. Phase 2: Gap Analysis

Phase 2 will encompass a gap analysis to identify opportunities in the event process. Capabilities and constraints will also be identified in addition to evaluating the technical and business requirements, conducting an Analysis of Alternatives, refining cost models and the implementation plan to better aid Phase 3.

#### 4.3. Phase 3: Execution

Phase 3 will encompass the development of the Capability Development Plan and updated project plan based on the information gathered during Phase 1 and 2. Execution will also include a continuation of PM support, To-Be Process development, and final acquisition plan. The draft documents will be delivered for government review. Government's comments will be incorporated in the final documents.

# 5. Proposed High-Level Milestones

| Milestone   | Date       | Status   |  |
|---|------------|----------|--|
| Establish WTID IPT  | 1/16/2013  | Complete |  |
| RFID Lab setup  | 1/22/2013  | Complete |  |
| Begin RFID Testing  | 2/1/2013   | Complete |  |
| Coordinate with OIT on systems planning for Cost Benefit Analysis                                   | 2/13/2013  | Complete |  |
| Develop RFID Cost Benefit Analysis  | 3/1/2013   | Complete |  |
| Obtain Executive Approval for RFID Investment   | 8/12/2013  | Pending  |  |
| Incorporate RFID cost within the In-Cycle FY14 Funding Request                                      | 4/30/2013  | Complete |  |
| Finalize initial RFID Cost benefit Analysis   | 4/30/2013  | Complete |  |
| Develop Proof of Concept Project Plan (Phase 1)   | 5/1/2013   | Complete |  |
| Continue Full-Scale RFID Investment Planning, Funding, and Implementation following approval (FY14) | 10/1/2013  | Pending  |  |
| Begin Instrumentation (Proof of Concept Locations)  | 11/15/2013 | Pending  |  |
| Begin data collection and analysis  | 1/1/2014   | Pending  |  |

| 6. Rough Orde  | r of Magnitude  |   |                                      |                                    |             |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| To complete all pha<br>and RFID teams. T<br>services for the sum | uses of this effort will the proposal is design of (b)(4) | require a collabora<br>ed as a firm-fixed | ative environme<br>price effort to d | ent between the eliver the associa | OIT<br>ated |
|  |   |   |                                      |                                    |             |

|                    | <br>             |
|--------------------|------------------|
| September 23, 2013 | 5                |
| Ocptomber 20, 2010 | <br><del> </del> |



## **United States Citizenship and Immigration Services**

# OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (OIT) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE:

**RECORDS MANAGEMENT SUPPORT** 

**SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA)** 

### 

5. ROUGH ORDER OF MAGNITUDE ...... ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.

### 1. Background

The USCIS Records Division has the overarching responsibility to manage over 80 million immigration records accessed by over 30,000 individuals in over 140 offices worldwide.

To ensure records accountability and integrity, and to facilitate it records management capabilities, the Records Division has four branches that assist with records creation, digitization, dissemination, maintenance and disposition.

The Records Division Branches: Records Policy; Records Training Evaluation and Monitoring; Records Operations; and Historical Records will all be impacted by this investment; for which the purpose is to provide a more detailed (Level 4 & Level 5) view of the major business processes that are currently being performed to satisfy its mission.

The outcomes from this effort will be a thorough understanding of Record Management capabilities – what it does, its business activities, and how the organization executes it capabilities along with recommendations for new products and services that will reflect the true needs of the business community. The products and deliverables from this effort will also sever to provide long-term technology planning and provide solid justification for new investments and business process improvements.

### 2. Requirements

This document establishes the resource needs and level of effort necessary to meet USCIS records management support requirements for the Records Division. The Records Division needs the capability to generate Level 4 and Level 5 business process models to gain a broader and more in-depth understanding of its operational processes. This will provide the research needed to allow the business analysis to identify capability gaps, propose process improvements, make recommendation for system and policy changes, and to facilitate strategic planning.

Project costs are based on the human capital needed to perform defined services. Software products, related licenses and hardware will be fulfilled by OIT EA.

In order to adequately cover the scope of this effort and its complexity, one enterprise architect, two business analysts and one business systems analyst will be needed to argument current staff.

This project will employ resources with a broad and specific range of skill sets that are required to document existing business processes, make incremental process improvements and develop new processes to address capability gaps. These same resources will ensure Records Division alignment with Enterprise Systems and Services, and will make policy recommendations.

The OIT EA Program will leverage the Enterprise Services and Governance Planning (ESGP) services contract to provision the programmatic and technical support resources required for this effort.

### Program and project support requirements include:

- 1. Project Management
  - a. Project planning and scheduling
  - b. Monitoring and oversight of key performance indicators
  - c. Status reporting
  - d. Risk identification and mitigation
  - e. OIT liaison and communications
  - f. Government program and project managers support
- 2. Strategic Planning
  - a. Strategic planning support for Records Division leadership
  - b. Project briefings and communications support
- 3. Business Architecture and Business Process Re-Engineering
  - a. Business process research, analysis and modeling
  - b. Systems architecture analysis and alignment
  - c. Modernization roadmap
  - d. Business process recommendations and re-engineering

### 3. Deliverables

The USCIS EA program will provision subject matter experts for effective project management, research, analysis and modeling of Records Division business processes in order to meet this requirement. The project deliverables for this effort include:

| Deliverables                                 | Due Date   |
|--|--|
| Project plan with schedule                   | 15 days after project start                        |
| Status reports                               | Weekly/monthly/as needed                           |
| Level 4 and Level 5 Process Descriptions     | 45 days after project start                        |
| Level 4 and Level 5 Process Models           | As required commencing 45 days after project start |
| Business model reports                       | Incrementally after 45 days                        |
| Business model presentations & confirmations | As needed  |
| Presentations to Senior Leadership           | As Needed  |
| Analysis & Recommendations Reports           | At project closure                                 |

### 3.1. Assumptions

Records Division records management support will be provisioned based on the following assumptions:

- That support will be provided on-site at Records Division Branch location/s
- Appropriate Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) will be provided
- Access to Records Division systems will be provided as needed
- Appropriate Records Division personnel and resources will be made available to fully support this effort as needed



The period of performance for this effort will be 6 months from the start date.

### 5. Rough Order of Magnifude

This ROM is based upon a statement of requirements, an overview of the potential engagement, and a reasonable timeframe for its execution. The proposal is designed as a firm-fixed price effort to deliver the associated services for the sum of (b)(4)



## **United States Citizenship and Immigration Services**

# OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (OIT) ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE:

ENTERPRISE DATA ARCHITECTURE (EDA)

**SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT (SLA)** 

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| 1. | BACKGROUND               | 1 |
|----|--------------------------|---|
| 2. | DESCRIPTION              | 2 |
|    | TECHNICAL APPROACH       |   |
| 4. | ENGAGEMENT               | 6 |
|    | ROUGH ORDER OF MAGNITUDE |   |

### 1. Background

#### **USCIS Transformation Program Work Requirements for EDA**

The Enterprise Data Architecture (EDA) team is currently required to develop and support data architecture for the USCIS Transformation Program, by:

- Facilitating the meetings and activities of the Data Architecture Working Group (DAWG);
- Completing development of the Logical Data Model (LDM) called CARD (Common Application Relational Database), which is the data architecture foundation for the ELIS 2 solution:
- Responding to CARD Data Change Requests (DCRs) made by the Agile teams that are developing the ELIS 2 solution; auto-generating a Physical Data Model (PDM) from each new version of CARD; and addressing PDM mappings, issues, and impacts.

The three resources currently allocated to the EDA team are fully occupied by these core requirements from Transformation. It is expected that the number of ELIS 2 Agile development teams using the CARD data model will, at a minimum, double in the near future. EDA does not have the resource capacity to support the increase in DCR volume and LDM changes that would be generated by these additional teams.

In addition, the EDA team has received requirements from the Transformation Program to support:

- The merge of data from the ELIS 1 solution into the ELIS 2 solution.
- Analysis of the ELIS 1 data models and identification of data elements where permanent record retention by the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA) will be required.

#### Other USCIS Work Requirements for EDA

Several other areas within USCIS are expected to need data architecture involvement from the EDA team within the near future. These are areas where it is critical for the developing data architectures to be consistent and interoperable with the future state data architecture of the Transformation Program:

- Fraud Detection and National Security Directorate (FDNS)
- Citizenship Integration Data Repository (CIDR)
- Refugee, Asylum, and International Operations Directorate (RAIO)
- National Security Database (at 111 Massachusetts Ave.)

The purpose of this Service Level Agreement (SLA) is to document the various work requirements listed above and describe how they can be addressed.

### 2. Description

This document presents a Service Level Agreement (SLA) for increased EA support to USCIS Enterprise Data Architecture initiatives in order to support current known requirements for the EDA team. These requirements call into three high-level groups, each containing several categories of work:

### **Goal 1: Increase Support of Core Transformation Program Requirements**

- CARD LDM
- ELIS 2 PDM

#### **Goal 2: Support Additional Transformation Program Requirements**

- ELIS 1 --> ELIS 2 Data Merge
- NARA Record Retention

### **Goal 3: Support Additional Known USCIS Requirements**

- FDNS
- CIDR
- RAIO
- National Security Database

This SLA is based on a statement of requirements, an overview of likely engagements, and a reasonable timeframe for their execution.

**TABLE 1 - KNOWN EDA WORK REQUIREMENTS** 

| Requirement   | Category | Requirement<br>Source |
|---|----------|-----------------------|
| Update, maintain, and publish the CARD LDM and Reference Data based on Transformation requirements. | CARD LDM | Transformation        |
| Publish new versions of the CARD model.   | CARD LDM | Transformation        |
| Data model integration with NASS  | CARD LDM | Transformation        |
| Data model integration with ICAM  | CARD LDM | Transformation        |
| Identify data issues in the business architecture.  | CARD LDM | Transformation        |
| Facilitate DAWG meetings and related notifications and updates.                                     | CARD LDM | Transformation        |
| Review CARD LDM with groups impacted by CARD: Records, Reporting                                    | CARD LDM | Transformation        |

September 23, 2013

2

|   | <del></del>                                 | T              |
|---|---|----------------|
| Meet with stakeholders to determine ownership of data issues in the business architecture.                                | CARD LOM                                    | Transformation |
| Address, document, and resolve developer Data Change Requests.  | ELIS 2 PDM                                  | Transformation |
| Generate DDL scripts for the PDM  | ELIS 2 PDM                                  | Transformation |
| Generate LDM-PDM mapping  | ELIS 2 PDM                                  | Transformation |
| Map the Lockbox (paper channel) ESB services to the CARD model.   | ELIS 2 PDM                                  | Transformation |
| Identify data gaps due to undefined solution architecture.  | ELIS 2 PDM                                  | Transformation |
| Meet with stakeholders to determine ownership of data gaps due to undefined solution architecture.                        | ELIS 2 PDM                                  | Transformation |
| Provide the ELIS2 LDM to the Technical Merge Team.  | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge (data migration)    | Transformation |
| Provide data governance and resolve issues.   | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge (data migration)    | Transformation |
| Provide guidance to data merge teams in establishing data merge plans.  | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge (data migration)    | Transformation |
| Identify all data merge tasks and durations.  | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge (data migration)    | Transformation |
| Provide mapping of ELIS1 LDM to CARD LDM.   | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge<br>(data migration) | Transformation |
| Provide LDM for ELIS1 data staging area.  | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge (data migration)    | Transformation |
| Perform data profiling of source and target systems.  | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge<br>(data migration) | Transformation |
| Perform data analysis of source and target systems.   | ELIS1> ELIS2 data merge<br>(data migration) | Transformation |
| Assess and identify data attributes in ELIS 1 required for permanent retention.   | NARA Record Retention                       | USCIS          |
| Identify and resolve impacts to enterprise data architecture and the CARD data model from FDNS projects and related work. | FDNS  | USCIS          |

September 23, 2013

3

| Identify and resolve impacts to enterprise data architecture and the CARD data model from CIDR projects and related work.                       | CIDR   | USCIS |
|---|--|-------|
| Identify and resolve impacts to enterprise data architecture and the CARD data model from RAIO projects and related work.                       | RAIO   | USCIS |
| Identify and resolve impacts to enterprise data architecture and the CARD data model from National Security Database projects and related work. | National Security Database<br>(7th Floor at 111 Mass. Ave) | uscis |

### 3. Technical Approach

OIT will provide additional technical resources to address the additional work being required of the EDA team. The skill sets will be divided among data architecture and data analysis, and will address the following goals:

- Goal 1: Ensure that critical enterprise data architecture requirements are addressed in a timely fashion.
  - Engage promptly with Transformation and other USCIS work areas to understand their data architecture needs and to meet their requirements.
- Goal 2: Ensure that "to be" enterprise solutions have compatible data architectures and can interoperate with one another where required.
  - Analyze "to be" data architectures being developed in the USCIS enterprise space, identify areas of opportunity or concern, and provide reliable guidance through actionable data models.
- Goal 4: Complete and extend the CARD model to meet "to be" requirements
  - Extend and complete the remaining areas of this "architectural runway" for the Transformation Program solutions.
- Goal 3: Support the USCIS enterprise data governance process.
  - Provide sufficient data architecture resources to keep up with an increased volume of Data Change Requests and updates to the CARD model.
- Goal 5: Support the Agile development process within USCIS.
  - Provide sufficient data architecture resources to provide prompt response to developer requests for guidance and data architecture solutions.

## 4. Engagement

The EDA team has an established process of engaging with areas of USCIS, leveraging both DHS-wide data governance processes and the Transformation Program DAWG.

| 3. | Rough | Order ( | of Mac | nitude |
|----|-------|---------|--------|--------|
|    |       |         |        |        |

| To complete all phases of this effort will requ | iire a collaborative envir | ronment between the OIT      |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| EDA team and other USCIS teams. The pr          | oposal is designed as a    | a firm-fixed price effort to |
| deliver the associated services for the sum of  | (b)(4)                     |                              |

| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT      |   |   |                           | 1. CONTRACT ID CODE |  | PAGE OF PAGES                         |                      |                                       |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2. AMENDME  | ENT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIV   | E DATE                    | 4. REQ              | UISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.   | 5. PR                                 | 1<br>OJECT NO        | . (If applicable)                     |
| P00003  |   | 12/01/2   | 013                       |                     |  | 1                                     |                      |                                       |
| 6. ISSUED BY  | Ϋ   | CODE CIS  |                           | 7. ADA              | INISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)  | CODE                                  | <u> </u>             |                                       |
| Departm<br>70 Kimb                                      | Contracting Office<br>ment of Homeland So<br>pall Avenue<br>Burlington VT 0540  |   |                           |                     |  |                                       | <u> </u>             |                                       |
| 8. NAME AND   | D ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (N  | o., stroot, county, State or  | d ZIP Code)               | (x) <sup>9A.</sup>  | AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  | •                                     |                      |                                       |
|   | K CORPORATION   |   |                           |                     | DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   | Y WEST AVE STE 210<br>LE MD 208506282   | 1   | ,                         | 85.                 | DATED (SEETTEM TT)   |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   |   |   |                           |                     | MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER 06F0665Z  | NO.                                   |                      |                                       |
|   |   |   |                           | l 1                 | SCCG-13-J-00143  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      | <del></del>                           |
| CODE  | (   | b)(4) FACILITY CO   |                           | 11                  | 6/26/2013  |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   | numbered solicitation is amended a  |   | <del></del>               |                     | ENTS OF SOLICITATIONS  |                                       |                      |                                       |
| THE PLAC<br>virtue of thi<br>to the solic<br>12. ACCOUN | E DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIL is amendment you desire to change station and this amendment, and is r ITING AND APPROPRIATION DATA | PT OF OFFERS PRIOR<br>an offer already submocolived prior to the op | R TO THE HOUR AND DA      | ATE SPE<br>e made t | LURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO<br>CIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF Y<br>y lelegram or letter; provided each telegram | OUR O                                 | FFER. If to          |                                       |
| See Sch   | <del></del>   | S TO MODIFICATION   | OF COURT ACTOR OF THE     |                     |  |                                       |                      | <del></del>                           |
|   | T3. THIS TIEM ONLY APPLIE   | S TO MODIFICATION   | OF CONTRACTS/ORDER        | S. ITMC             | DDIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS D  | ESCRIB                                | ED IN ITEM           | 14.                                   |
| CHECK ONE   | A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS IS<br>ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  | SUED PURSUANT TO  | (Specify authority) THE   | CHANG               | ES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN  | THE CO                                | NTRACT               |                                       |
|   |   |   |                           |                     | WINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as change<br>OF FAR 43.103(b).  | s in payi                             | ng office,           |                                       |
|   | C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE   | EEMENT IS ENTERED   | INTO PURSUANT TO A        | UTHORI              | TY OF:   |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   | D. OTHER (Specify type of modil   |   |                           | _                   | <del></del>  |                                       |                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| X   | FAR 43.103 (b) U  | nilateral   |                           |                     |  |                                       |                      |                                       |
| E. IMPORTAN   |   |   | to sign this document and |                     | copies to the issuir   | -                                     |                      |                                       |
| 14. DESCRIP<br>DUNS Nu                                  |   | ATION (Organized by 6<br>b)(4                                       |                           | cluding s           | olicitation/contract subject matter where leas   | ible.)                                |                      |                                       |
| In an e<br>should                                       | ffort to consolida<br>be electronically   | te the invo   | icing procedu             | ure,                | effective December 1,  | 2013                                  | , inv                | oices                                 |
|   | ,   |   | 0. 0.01010.               |                     | .ocroe.ans.gov.  |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   |   |   |                           |                     | submit monthly invoice submitting the invoice  |                                       | Pleas                | 9                                     |
|   | nically.  |   | •                         |                     |  |                                       |                      |                                       |
| This cha  | ange will help to   | eliminate l   | ost invoices,             | , dup               | olicated payments and t  | he n                                  | eed to               | send                                  |
| _   | opies of invoices.  |   |                           |                     |  |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   | er terms and condi<br>ber: 2011172046 DC  |   |                           |                     |  |                                       |                      |                                       |
| <b>F</b>  |   |   |                           |                     |  |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   | vided herein, all terms and condition<br>ND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or pri  |   | erenced in Item 9A or 10A |                     | Notice changed, remains unchanged and in the AME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFF  |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   |   |   |                           | Mon                 | ica L. Rutherford  |                                       |                      |                                       |
|   | ACTOR/OFFEROR   |   | 15C DATE SIGNED           | 16B. U              | NITED STATES OF AMERICAN  OULCAN  KUL  | lef                                   | 200 los              | LI 15/13                              |
| NSN 7540-01-  | (Signature of person authorized to sign)<br>-152-8070   | ·   | <u> </u>                  |                     | (Signature of Contracting Officer)   | TANDA                                 | RD FORM              | 30 (REV. 10-83)                       |
| Previous edition  |   |   |                           |                     | P  | rescribe                              | by GSA<br>(FR) 53.24 |                                       |

| AMENDMENT C   | F SOLICITATION   | /MODIFIC                                     | ATION OF CO   | NTRACT                              |             | 1. CONTRACT ID CODE  |             | PAGE O                  | F PAGES                 |
|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. AMENDMENT/MC   | DIFICATION NO.   |  | 3. EFFECTIVE DA   | ATE                                 | 4.          | REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  | 5. PR       | OJECT NO                | 2<br>). (If applicable) |
| P00004  |  |  | 04/01/201   | .4                                  | 1           |  | 1           |                         |                         |
| 6. ISSUED BY  |  | CODE   | CIS   |                                     | 7.          | ADMINISTERED BY (if other than Item 6)   | CODE        |                         |                         |
| Department<br>70 Kimball  | racting Offi<br>of Homeland<br>Avenue<br>ington VT 05  | Secur  | rity  |                                     |             |  | •           |                         |                         |
| 8, NAME AND ADDR  | ESS OF CONTRACTO   | PR (No., stroot                              | L county, State and ZiP   | Codel                               | 63          | 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  |             | · · · · · ·             | 1                       |
|   |  | ,  | ,,,   |                                     | (x)         | at the state of th |             |                         |                         |
| POWERTEK CO   |  |  |   |                                     |             | 00. DATED (055 (TTM 44)  |             |                         |                         |
| -   | ST AVE STE 2<br>D 208506282  | 210  |   |                                     | Ì           | 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  |             |                         |                         |
| WOCKAIPPE M   | D 200300202  |  |   |                                     | L           |  |             |                         |                         |
|   |  |  |   |                                     | x           | 10A. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER I  | 10.         |                         |                         |
|   |  |  |   |                                     |             | HSSCCG-13-J-00143  |             |                         |                         |
|   | (b)(4)   |  |   | ,                                   | l           | 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)   |             |                         |                         |
| CODE  |  |  | FACILITY CODE   |                                     | 1           | 06/26/2013   |             |                         |                         |
| <b>—</b>  |  | <u> </u>                                     | 11. THIS ITEM (   | ONLY APPLIES YO                     | AMÉ         | NOMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS   |             |                         |                         |
| THE PLACE DESIGNATION OF THE SOLICITION OF THE SOLICITIES AND THE SOLICITION OF THE SOLICITIES OF THE SOLICITION OF THE | GNATED FOR THE RE<br>dment you desire to che<br>nd this amendment, and<br>ND APPROPRIATION I | CEIPT OF C<br>inge an offer<br>d is received | OFFERS PRIOR TO<br>r already submitted,<br>I prior to the opening | THE HOUR AND D<br>such change may b | ATE<br>e ma | FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO<br>SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF Y<br>de by lelegram or letter, provided each lelegram or  | OUR OF      | FER. If by              | ,                       |
| See Schedul   | .e   |  | ····  |                                     |             |  |             |                         |                         |
| 13  | . THIS ITEM ONLY APP   | PLIES TO ME                                  | ODIFICATION OF C  | ONTRACTS/ORDER                      | es. r       | I MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DE  | SCRIB!      | ED IN ITEM              | 14.                     |
| CHECK ONE A. TH   | IS CHANGE ORDER IS<br>ROER NO. IN ITEM 104   | S ISSUED P                                   | URSUANT TO: (Sp   | ecity suthority) THE                | CH          | ANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN 1   | HE CO       | NTRACT                  |                         |
| B. TH   | E ABOVE NUMBERED   | CONTRAC                                      | T/ORDER IS MODE   | FIED TO REFLECT                     | THE         | ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes  | in payir    | ng office,              | ,,,                     |
| X C. TH   | IS SUPPLEMENTAL A  | GREEMENT                                     | T IS ENTERED INTO   | O PURSUANT TO A                     | WTH         | ORITY OF:  | <del></del> |                         | <del></del>             |
| D. 01   | HER (Specify type of n   | nodification (                               | and authority)  |                                     |             |  |             |                         | <u> </u>                |
| <u> </u>  |  |  |   |                                     |             |  |             |                         |                         |
|   |  | X is not.                                    |   | gn this document and                |             |  |             | <del></del>             |                         |
| 14. DESCRIPTION O   | FAMENDMENTAMODI  | FICATION (                                   | Organized by UCF,   | section headings, ind<br>·)         | ctudi       | ng solicitation/contract subject matter where feasi  | ble.)       |                         |                         |
| DUNS Number   |  | 18584  |   |                                     | ٠           | is to matify Davis Mach  | O           |                         |                         |
|   |  |  |   |                                     |             | n is to notify Power Tech<br>ation mailbox   | COL         | p. tna                  | it all                  |
|   |  |  |   |                                     |             |  |             |                         |                         |
| (USCISInvoi   | ce.Consolida   | ation@i                                      | ice.dhs.go  | v)                                  |             |  |             |                         |                         |
| ,   |  |  | _   |                                     |             |  |             |                         |                         |
| effective A   | pril 1, 2014   | . Invo                                       | oicing inst   | tructions                           | are         | e included below:  |             |                         |                         |
|   |  |  |   |                                     |             |  |             |                         |                         |
| NVOICING I  | NSTRUCTIONS  |  |   |                                     |             |  |             |                         |                         |
|   |  |  |   |                                     |             | !  |             |                         |                         |
| (a) In accomondation (a) (a) In accomondation (a)   |  | FAR Pa                                       | art 32.905  | , all invo                          | ice         | es submitted to USCIS for  | pay         | ment :                  | shall                   |
| Except as provided he   | erein, all terms and con   | ditions of the                               | document reference  | ced in Item 9A or 10/               | A, 25       | heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in fi  | ıli force   | and effect.             |                         |
| ISA. NAME AND TITL  | E OF SIGNER (Type o  | r print)                                     | _   |                                     | 16          | IA. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFI   | CER (T)     | pe or print)            |                         |
|   |  |  |   |                                     | D           | onata Sikon-Amato  |             |                         |                         |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/  | OFFEROR  |  | 15C   | . DATE SIGNED                       |             | B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  |             | 160                     | . DATE SIGNED           |
| , 2 <del> 2</del>   | : e <sup></sup>  |  |   |                                     | "           | Donata Sikon- Ama  | <i>A</i>    |                         |                         |
| (Signatu  | re of person authorized to a   | ign)   | <del>-</del>  |                                     | ]-          | (Signature of Contracting Officer)   | <u>~~~</u>  | ∖ַ0                     | 5/12/2014               |
| NSN 7540-01-152-80  | -  |  |   |                                     |             |  |             |                         | 90 (REV. 10-83)         |
| Previous edition unus   | eble   |  |   |                                     |             |  |             | 1 by GSA<br>XFR) 53.24: | 3                       |

 CONTINUATION SHEET
 REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED
 PAGE OF 2
 OF 2
 2

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR POWERTEK CORPORATION

| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES                                | QUANTITY | UNIT | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT             |
|----------|--|----------|------|------------|--------------------|
| (A)      | (B)  | (C)      | (D)  | (E)        | (F)                |
|          | include the following:                           |          |      |            | <del>-</del> · · · |
|          |  | İ        |      |            |                    |
|          | (1) Name and address of the contractor.          |          | ll   |            | •                  |
|          | (2) Invoice date and invoice number.             |          | il   | j          |                    |
|          | (3) Contract number or other authorization for   |          | ll   |            |                    |
|          | supplies delivered or services performed         |          |      |            |                    |
|          | (including order number and contract line item   |          |      |            |                    |
|          | number).   | · ·      | 1 1  |            |                    |
|          | (4) Description, quantity, unit of measure,      | ŀ        | Ιl   |            |                    |
|          | period of performance, unit price, and extended  |          |      |            | -                  |
|          | price of supplies delivered or services          |          |      | i          |                    |
|          | performed.                                       |          | 1 1  | 1          |                    |
|          | (5) Shipping and payment terms.                  | i '      | ll   |            |                    |
|          | (6) Name and address of contractor official to   | ļ        | ll   |            |                    |
|          |  |          |      |            |                    |
|          | whom payment is to be sent.                      | 1        |      |            |                    |
|          | (7) Name (where practicable), title, phone       |          |      |            |                    |
|          | number, and                                      |          |      |            |                    |
|          | mailing address of person to notify in the event | l        | I. I |            |                    |
|          | of a defective invoice.                          | ľ        |      |            |                    |
|          | (8) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).        | 1.       | 1 1  |            | •                  |
|          |  |          | 1    | ·          |                    |
|          | (b) Invoices not meeting these requirements will |          | 1    |            |                    |
|          | be rejected and not paid until a corrected       | 1        |      |            |                    |
|          | invoice meeting the requirements is received.    | 1        |      |            |                    |
|          |  | ŀ        |      |            |                    |
|          | (c) USCIS' preferred method for invoice          |          |      |            | ,                  |
|          | submission is electronically. Invoices shall be  |          | {    | 1          |                    |
|          |  |          |      |            |                    |
|          | submitted in Adobe pdf format with each pdf file | 1        |      |            |                    |
|          | containing only one invoice. The pdf files shall |          |      | ,          |                    |
|          | be submitted electronically to                   |          |      |            |                    |
|          | USCISInvoice.Consolidation@ice.dhs.gov with each |          |      |            |                    |
|          | email conforming to a size limit of 500 KB.      |          |      |            |                    |
|          |  |          |      |            |                    |
| :        | (d) If a paper invoice is submitted, mail the    |          |      |            |                    |
|          | invoice to:                                      |          |      |            |                    |
|          |  |          |      |            |                    |
|          | USCIS Invoice Consolidation                      |          |      |            |                    |
|          | PO Box 1000 (b)(4)                               | 1        |      |            |                    |
|          | Williston, VT 05495                              |          |      | 1          |                    |
| i        |  | 4 !      |      |            |                    |
| ,        | The total obligated amount remains               |          |      |            |                    |
|          |  |          |      |            |                    |
|          | All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. |          | 1    | 1          |                    |
|          | AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE      |          | l    |            |                    |
|          | -  |          |      | 1          |                    |
| l        |  | 1        |      | i          |                    |
| ·        | •  |          |      |            |                    |
| ļ        |  | 1        |      | 1          | ,                  |
|          |  | 1 1      |      |            | '                  |
| i        |  | 1        |      | 1          |                    |
|          | •  |          | 1    |            |                    |
|          |  |          |      | Ì          |                    |
|          |  | ]        |      | ŀ          |                    |
| Ĭ        | •  |          |      | ļ          |                    |
|          |  | 1        |      | į          |                    |
|          |  |          |      |            |                    |
| J        |  |          |      | j          | •                  |
|          | •  |          |      |            |                    |
|          |  |          |      | 4          |                    |

| AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATI   | ON/MODIFICATIO   | N OF CONTRACT  | 1. CONTRACT ID CODE  | PAGE OF PAGES  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO  | 3. Ef  | FECTIVE DATE   | 4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO  | 1 5. PROJECT NO. (If applicable)   |
| P00005  | 04.  | /17/2014   | SEE SCHEDULE   |  |
| B. ISSUED BY  | CODE CI  | 3  | 7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)                                       | CODE   |
| JSCIS Contracting On<br>Department of Homel<br>70 Kimball Avenue<br>South Burlington VT | and Security   | , .  |  |  |
| I. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRA   | ACTOR (No., street, count  | y, State and ZIP Code)   | (x) 9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO   |  |
| OWERTEK CORPORATION<br>420 KEY WEST AVE ST<br>OCKVILLE MD 2085062                       | E 210  |  | 98. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                    |
| (b)(4)  |  | ,  | x IDA MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORI<br>GS06F0665Z<br>HSSCCG-13-J-00143          | DER NO   |
|   |  |  | 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)   | <del></del>  |
| CODE  | FAC  | ILITY CODE   | 06/26/2013   | •  |
|   | 4  | . YHIS IYEM ONLY APPLIES TO A  | MENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS   | <del></del>  |
| THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH   | IE RECEIPT OF OFFEI<br>to change an offer eires<br>nt. and is received prior | RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DA<br>ody submitted, such change may be<br>to the opening hour and date speci |  | OF YOUR OFFER If by gram or latter makes reference                       |
| EE SCHEDULE   | IOU DVIV (II IGGERGE)  | Net  | Increase:  | \$3,385,258.60   |
| 13. THIS ITEM ONL   | Y APPLIES TO MODIFI  | CATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDER  | B. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO.  | AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.   |
| CHECK ONE A THIS CHANGE ORDER NO IN ITE   | DER IS ISSUED PURS   | UANT TO: (Specify authority) THE   | CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MAD   | E IN THE CONTRACT  |
| B THE ABOVE NUMB<br>appropriation data.   | PERED CONTRACTION<br>etc) SET FORTH IN IT                                    | DER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT<br>EM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTI  | THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as ch<br>HORITY OF FAR 43.103(b).             | anges in paying office,  |
| c THIS SUPPLEMENT   |  | NTERED INTO PURSUANT YO A  | THORITY OF:  |  |
|   | oe of modification and a   | uthority)  |  |  |
| IMPORTANT: Contractor   | ils not, Xit   | required to sign this document and   | return 1 continue to the   | issuing office.  |
|   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | luding solicitation/contract subject matter where                              |  |
| UNS Number: he purpose of this  |  |  | ,  |  |
| .) Align T&M CLIN wi<br>Established in P000   |  |  | mance as the FFP CLIN en   | ding on 09/29  |
| ase - 07/17/201   | 13 - 12/16/2<br>13 - 09/29/2   |  |  |  |
| ption 2 - 09/30/201   |  |  |  | ,  |
| ption 3 - 03/30/201   | 15 - 09/29/2   | 015  |  |  |
| ption 4 - 09/30/201   | 15 - 03/29/2   | 016  |  |  |
| ontinued  |  | ,  |  | - Al- # Marris and P   |
| xcept as provided herein, all terms ar  | nd conditions of the dec   | ument referenced in Item 9A or 10/   | as heretofore changed, remains unchanged a                                     |  |
|   |  | ontracts   | Donata Sikon-Amato   | · ····································                                   |
|   |  | 15C. DATE SIGNED   | 168 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  D & WON-Amed  [Signature of Contracting Officer] | 3   16C DATE SIGNED   4/16/14  |
| Ngin 1340-011132-0010<br>Previous edition unusable                                      | (b)(4)   |  | Industria At Counternit Outra  | STANDARD FORM 30 (REV 10-83)<br>Prescribed by GSA<br>FAR (48 CFR) 53.243 |

| CONTINU      | IATION SHEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00005                                      |              |            |                   | PAGE OF    |
|--------------|---|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| NAME OF OFF  | EROR OR CONTRACTOR  |              |            | · ·               |            |
| POWERTER     | CORPORATION   |              |            |                   |            |
| ITEM NO. (A) | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)   | QUANTITY (C) | лиц<br>(D) | UNIT PRICE<br>(E) | AMOUNT (F) |
|              | Option 5 - 03/30/2016 - 09/29/2016  | <del> </del> |            |                   | ·····      |
|              | Option 6 - 09/30/2016 - 01/16/2017  |              |            | •                 |            |
|              | 2) Realign hours under CLIN 0001 and Add hours to CLIN 1001 (See attached table).   |              |            |                   |            |
| (b)(4)       | As a result of this modification this order is hereby increased by to   |              |            | ·                 |            |
|              | All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE CHANGES FOR LINE ITEM NUMBER: 1001 |              |            |                   |            |
|              | NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  | -            |            |                   |            |
|              | Account code:   | l            |            |                   |            |
| 4.           | ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200000000000 GE258600 000000   | .]           | 1          | <b>,</b>          | r          |
|              | Amount (b)(4)   | ŀ            |            |                   | · ·        |
|              |   | 1            | l          |                   |            |
|              | NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED: Account code:  | 1            |            | i                 | •          |
|              | EAESGP0 OIT EX 200500000 20000000000000000  |              | 1          |                   |            |
|              | GE258600 000000 (b)(4)  |              |            |                   |            |
|              | Amount:   | }            | 1          |                   |            |
|              | NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  | 1            |            |                   |            |
|              | Account code:   |              | -          |                   |            |
|              | EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000   | [            |            |                   |            |
|              | Amount:   | 1            |            |                   |            |
|              | (b)(4)  | 1            |            |                   |            |
| ĺ            | NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  |              |            |                   |            |
|              | DF00000 000 EX 200500000 2000000000000000   |              |            | ,                 |            |
|              | GE258600 0000000  |              |            |                   |            |
|              | Amount: (b)(4)  | 1            | İ          |                   |            |
|              | NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  |              |            |                   | •          |
|              | Account code:<br>NFTSREC 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |              |            |                   |            |
|              | GE253000 000000   |              | <u> </u>   | ·                 |            |
|              | Amount: (b)(4)  |              | 1          |                   |            |
|              | NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED:  |              | ļ '        |                   |            |
|              | Account code:   |              |            |                   |            |
|              | DGTPLAN 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |              |            |                   |            |
| • ,          | GE253000 000000<br>Amount:  |              |            |                   |            |
|              | (b)(4)  |              |            |                   |            |
|              | Continued (b)(4)  | 1            |            |                   | .*         |
| ų.           |   |              |            |                   |            |
|              |   |              |            |                   | ,          |

NEN 7540-01-152-5087

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-86) Spensored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 110

| CONTINUE TION OFFEE | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED | PAGE | OF |
|---------------------|---|------|----|
| CONTINUATION SHEET  | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00005       | 3    | 5  |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR

| POWERTEK | CORPORATION   |          |       |            |                   |
|----------|---|----------|-------|------------|-------------------|
| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES   | QUANTITY | רואוד | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT            |
| (A)      | (B)   | (C)      | (D)   | (E)        | <b>(F)</b> (b)(4) |
|          | NEW ACCOUNTING CODE ADDED: Account code: ICAMO00 OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000  |          | 1     |            |                   |
|          | SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 5.  Exercise of this option will be at the sole descretion of the Government.  Change Item 1002 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):   | ,        |       |            |                   |
| 1002     | Option Period 1 - ODC - Travel, reimbursed at cost, in accordance with the Federal Travel Regulation, to include all material handling fees authorized in GSA 8(a) STARS II Contract and in accordance with Section 4.1 of the SOW. Exercise of this option will be at the sole descretion of Continued |          |       |            |                   |
|          |   | }        | }     |            | _                 |

NSN 7540-01-152-8087

OPTIONAL FORM 336 (4-56) Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.110

| CONTINUE TON CUETY | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED | PAGE ( | DF |
|--------------------|---|--------|----|
| CONTINUATION STEET | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00005       | 4      | 5  |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR POWERTEK CORPORATION

| TEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES | QUANTITY |     |      | AMOUNT |
|---------|-------------------|----------|-----|------|--------|
| (A)     | (B)               | (C)      | (D) | (E)  | (F)    |
|         | the Government.   | 1        |     |      |        |
|         | ·                 | 1        | . ! |      |        |
|         | ,                 |          | ł   |      |        |
|         | .5.               |          | 1   |      |        |
|         |                   |          | 1   |      |        |
|         | ,                 | 1        | H   |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      | •      |
|         | •                 | Į.       |     |      |        |
|         |                   | <u> </u> |     |      |        |
|         | •                 |          | 1   |      | •      |
|         |                   | ļ        |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         | ·                 |          |     |      |        |
| -       |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     | <br> |        |
|         | • •               | 1        | ١.  |      |        |
|         |                   | 1        |     |      |        |
|         |                   | ļ        |     |      |        |
|         |                   | ļ        | l   | n !  | , .    |
|         | •                 |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     | 1    |        |
|         |                   | i        |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     | ıı i | ,      |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         | •                 | 5.       |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   | ļ        |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          | 1   | ,    |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      | . :    |
|         |                   |          |     |      | •      |
|         | ·                 |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          |     |      |        |
|         |                   |          | 1   | l ,  | l ·    |

Sponsored by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 110 Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) HSSCCG-13-J-00143

### **CLIN DESCRIPTION**

0001/1001

Pricing is on a time-and-materials basis for performance of Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Contractor to provide services described in Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW. The services performed shall be IAW the SOW:

Total time-and-materials price for CLIN 0001 and 1001:

STARS II
Labor Category

Estimated
Hours
Rate
Price

|  | AMENDME                        | NT OF SOLICITATION/MODIF   | ICATION OF                                      | CONTRACT   | _                 | 1. CONTRACT ID CODE   | PAGE             | OF PAGES            |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|
| EISSLED Y CODE CTS  7. ADMINISTRED BY (I share them them 6) CODE  DEPARTMENT OF RINDELL AVENUE  SOUTH BUTLINGTON YT 05403  A NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (ms., steek, steek); Stab and 3P Code)  POWERTEK CORPORATION  92.0 KEY WEST AVE STE 210  ROCKVILLE MD 208506282  (b) (4) FACILITY CODE  (b) (4) FACILITY CODE  (c) (b) (4) FACILITY CODE  (c) (b) (4) FACILITY CODE  (d) A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.  100 DATE (SEE TEM 17)  100 DAT | 2. AMENDMEN                    | VT/MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIV                                     | VE DATE  | 4. RI             | QUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.                                     | 5. PROJECT       | NO. (If applicable) |
| USCIS Contracting Office Department of Home Land Security 70 Kimball Avenue South Burlington VT 05403  8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTION 99. AMERICAN CONTRACTION POLICY SECURITATION NO.  POWERTEK CORPORATION 98. DATE GERT FIRM 17) 104. DATE SIGNED FOR CONTRACTION 99. AMERICAN CONTRACTION POLICY FIRM 170 105. DATE OF CONTRACTION 97. AMERICAN CONTRACTION POLICY FIRM 170 106. DATE SIGNED AND FOLIATION POLICY FIRM 170 107. DATE OF CONTRACTION POLICY FIRM 170 108. AMERICAN FIRM 170 108. AMERICAN POLICY FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE GERT FIRM 170 108. DATE CONTRACTION OF CONTRACT | P00006                         |  | 07/03/  | 2014   |                   |   |                  |                     |
| Department of Home-land Security 70 Kinball Javenue South Burlington VT 05403  RAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPRACTOR (ms. asset early Sine and 2P Code)  RAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPRACTOR (ms. asset early). Sine and 2P Code)  ROCKVILLE MD 208506282    Control of the Company of the Company of the Code of  | 6. ISSUED BY                   | COL  | DE CIS  |  | 7. A              | DMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)                           | CODE             |                     |
| POMERTER CORPORATION 9420 KEY WEST AVE STE 210  ROCKVILLE MD 208506282  X SOSF06552  X ISA MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO.  HISSCOG-13-3-00143  TO READ THE SECRET THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO.  TISTO BOTH THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO.  TISTO BOTH THE TISTO OF CARREST THE TISTO OF CARREST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARREST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARREST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARROST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARROST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARROST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARROST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARROST THE CONTRACT/CROSE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN TISM 15TH ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATION OF CARROST THE CONTRACTION OF CARROST THE CONTRACTION OF CARROST TO THE ATTRIBUTE OF CARROST TO THE ATTRIBUTE OF CARROST TO THE A | Departme                       | ent of Homeland Sec<br>all Avenue  | urity   |  |                   | •   |                  |                     |
| SOURCE WEST AVE STE 210  ROCKVILLE MD 208506282    In the contraction of contraction of contraction of the c | 8. NAME AND                    | ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., st   | treet, county, State a                          | and ZIP Code)  | (x) <sup>[8</sup> | A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.                                 |                  | <del></del>         |
| SOURCE WEST AVE STE 210  ROCKVILLE MD 208506282    N   | DOMEDWER                       | CORDORATION  |   |  | Н                 |   |                  |                     |
| ROCKVILLE MD 208506282    X   SQ. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/GROER NO.   |                                |  |   |  |                   | B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)  |                  |                     |
| TIAL MICRIPICATION OF CONTRACTORDER NO. SOGIETO 66.22 HSSCCC-13-y-00143    SSCSC-13-y-00143   SSCSC-13-y-001 |                                |  |   |  |                   | ,   |                  | •                   |
| (CSOGFOGES 3—3—0.0143    TOB. DATED (SEE (TEM 13)     O6/26/2013     KOCKVILL                       | D MD 200300202   |   |  | $\sqcup$          |   |                  |                     |
| HSSCCG-13-J-00143  |                                | 1  |   |  | x                 | 0a. MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER N<br>SSO 6 FO 6 6 5 Z        | 0.               |                     |
| The above numbered solicition is amended as set forth is litem 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offices   Is accorded.   Is not extended.   Is not ex   |                                |  |   |  | 1 1               |   |                  |                     |
| THE THE TORILY APPLIES TO ALKERINGENTS OF SOLICYATIONS   It has been murbored association is amended as as forth in litem 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers   It has advantaged receipt of the amendment prior to the hour and date is specified in the substitution or as emended, by one of the following items and 15, and returning   copies of the amendment; (b) by acknowledging receipt of the amendment on as emended, by one of the following items and 15, and returning   copies of the amendment; (b) by acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer substitution of the following the property of the offer substitution of the semendment unusers. A FULL RES OF CORE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. It by visitud of this semendment up undersite of charge on or left strengt ambitions, such change on the following substitution, such change may be made by indeption or letter, provided each fellogram or letter mades reference to the solicitation and this emendment, and is received prior to the operating hour and date specified.  12. ACCICIATION DATA PROPERTATION DATA (if required)  See Schedule  13. THIS CHANGE CROEK IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT  ORDER NO. IN THE M 140.  2  |                                |  |   |  | ıL                |   | <del></del>      |                     |
| THE THE TORILY APPLIES TO ALKERINGENTS OF SOLICYATIONS   It has been murbored association is amended as as forth in litem 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers   It has advantaged receipt of the amendment prior to the hour and date is specified in the substitution or as emended, by one of the following items and 15, and returning   copies of the amendment; (b) by acknowledging receipt of the amendment on as emended, by one of the following items and 15, and returning   copies of the amendment; (b) by acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer substitution of the following the property of the offer substitution of the semendment unusers. A FULL RES OF CORE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. It by visitud of this semendment up undersite of charge on or left strengt ambitions, such change on the following substitution, such change may be made by indeption or letter, provided each fellogram or letter mades reference to the solicitation and this emendment, and is received prior to the operating hour and date specified.  12. ACCICIATION DATA PROPERTATION DATA (if required)  See Schedule  13. THIS CHANGE CROEK IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT  ORDER NO. IN THE M 140.  2  | CODE                           | /h)/   | FACILITY C                                      | ODE  | 1 1               |   |                  |                     |
| □The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offices □ seterated. □ in not extended. ○ Offices must administration of the total process of the temperature prior to the hour and date specified in the seticitation or as amended, by one of the taboling methods. (a) By completing thems 3 and 15, and disturbing □ ocities of the amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the seticitation or as amended. □ or the taboling methods. (a) By completing thems 3 and 15, and disturbing □ ocities of the amendment prior to the hour and date in the set of the control of the control of the set of the prior of the temperature of the set of the set of the control of the control of the control of the set of the control of t  |                                | (b)(   | ( <del>1</del> 1                                |  |                   | ,,  | ,                |                     |
| Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment perior to the hour and date specified in the satistation or as amended, by one of the houseling enables of the mention set. (or is of the mention set or is of the offer unbusthated or is of by separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solidation and amendment numbers. PALIURE OF YOUR ACKNOWN ENGINERY TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE OF THE PRIOR HOUR AND DATE OF THE HOUR AND DATE OF T |                                | <u>'</u>   |   |  | _                 |   |                  |                     |
| A TIGS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 100(b).  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and suthority)  E. IMPORTANT: Contractor   | virtue of this to the solicite | amendment you desire to change an o<br>ation and this amendment, and is recei<br>ING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (I/<br>edule | offer atready submived prior to the operation ( | nitted, such change may b<br>pening hour and date spec | e mede<br>ified.  | by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or                | letter makes n   | eference            |
| B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTIONDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, sic.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43,100(b).  C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT YO AUTHORITY OF:  D. OYHER (Specify type of modification and authority)  E. IMPORTANT: Contractor   |                                | 13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO  | MODIFICATION                                    | OF CONTRACTS/ORDER                                     | \$. IT            | MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DE                           | SCREED IN IT     | EM 14.              |
| C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:  D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and sulfnothy)  E. IMPORTANT: Contractor  | CHECK ONE                      | A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUE<br>ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.  | D PURSUANT TO                                   | D: (Specify authority) THE                             | CHAN              | IGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN TI                        | HE CONTRAC       | r                   |
| D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority)  E IMPORTANT: Contractor   | <b>x</b>                       | 8. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTR<br>appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR   | RACT/ORDER IS<br>RTH IN ITEM 14, I              | MODIFIED TO REFLECT<br>PURSUANT TO THE AUT             | THE A<br>HORIT    | DMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such es changes (<br>Y OF FAR 43,103(b). | in paying office | ,                   |
| EIMPORTANT: Contractor   |                                | C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM  | ENT IS ENTEREI                                  | D INTO PURSUANT TO A                                   | UTHO              | RITY OF:  |                  | Ţ                   |
| AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains un |                                | D. OTHER (Specify type of modificati   | on and authority)                               | <del></del>  |                   |   |                  |                     |
| 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENTANODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section heedings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)  DUNS Number: (b)(4)  The purpose of this no cost modification is to incorporate the following clause into this order: FAR 52.245-1, Government Property (APR 2012).  The contractor shall submit a Government Furnished Property report by September 15th each year.  All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16C. DATE SIGNED  7. 3. 20   | E. IMPORTANT                   | : Contractor X is not.   | ☐ is required                                   | f to sign this document and                            | l retun           | 0 copies to the issuing   | office.          |                     |
| DUNS Number: (b)(4)  The purpose of this no cost modification is to incorporate the following clause into this order: FAR 52.245-1, Government Property (APR 2012).  The contractor shall submit a Government Furnished Property report by September 15th each year.  All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE   Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7.3.20  |                                |  |   |  |                   |   | (e.)             |                     |
| The purpose of this no cost modification is to incorporate the following clause into this order: FAR 52.245-1, Government Property (APR 2012).  The contractor shall submit a Government Furnished Property report by September 15th each year.  All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7.3.20  |                                |  | (1 \)*/   | 4\   |                   | •   |                  |                     |
| The contractor shall submit a Government Furnished Property report by September 15th each year.  All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20   |                                |  |   | ation is to i  | າດດາ              | porate the following cla  | use int          | o this              |
| The contractor shall submit a Government Furnished Property report by September 15th each year.  All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20   |                                |  |   |  |                   |   |                  |                     |
| AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7.3.20   | JIGEI.                         | 174 32.245 1, GOVEL  |   | operty (in the   |                   | •   |                  |                     |
| AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7.3.20   | The cont                       | ractor chall submit  | a Govern  | oment Furnish  | ed i              | Property report by Septem                                       | ber 15t          | h each              |
| AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16C. DATE SIGNED  7. 3. 20   |                                | Idetor Sharr Submit  | . 4 00101.                                      | unciic turiizoi.                                       |                   | report, report by bepro-  |                  | -                   |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20   | -                              | r torms and conditi  | one rama  | in unchanged   |                   |   |                  |                     |
| Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.  15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20  |                                |  |   | =  |                   |   |                  |                     |
| 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20  | AAP NUMB                       | er: 20111/2046 DO/D  | ILNO VALTI                                      | ng: NONE   |                   |   |                  |                     |
| 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20  |                                |  |   |  |                   |   |                  |                     |
| 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20  |                                |  |   |  |                   |   |                  |                     |
| 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20  |                                |  |   |  |                   |   |                  |                     |
| 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)  Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20  |                                | •  |   |  |                   |   |                  |                     |
| Arthur J. Nestle  15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR  15C. DATE SIGNED  16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  7. 3. 20   |                                |  | f the document re                               | ferenced in Item 9A or 10A                             |                   |   |                  |                     |
| 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED 7. 3. 20   | 15A. NAME AN                   | D TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)  |   |  | 16A               | NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE                            | EK (Type of p    | មហិ                 |
| <u>Am J hisin</u> 7.3.20   |                                |  | ٠   |  | Ar                | thur J. Nestle  |                  |                     |
|  | 15B. CONTRAC                   | TOR/OFFEROR  |   | 15C. DATE SIGNED                                       | 16B               | UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  | · I              | 16C. DATE SIGNED    |
|  |                                |  |   |  |                   | 1 - he  | است              | 7.3.2014            |
|  |                                | Signature of person authorized to sign)  |   |  | -                 | (Signature of Contracting Officer)                              |                  |                     |

NSN 7540-01-152-8070 Previous edition unusable STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

| AMENDMENT  | OF SOLICITATION/MODIFIC   | ATION OF CONTRACT  | -                         | 1. CONTRACT ID CODE   | F                               | PAGE OF PAGES                |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. AMENDMENT/  | MODIFICATION NO.  | 3. EFFECTIVE DATE  | 4: R                      | EQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.  | 5. PRO                          | 1 6 JECT NO. (If applicable) |
| P00007   |   | 09/30/2014   |                           |   |                                 |                              |
| 6. ISSUED BY   | CODE  | CIS  | 7. 6                      | ADMINISTERED BY (If other than Item 6)  | CODE                            |                              |
| Departmen<br>70 Kimbal                                   | tracting Office<br>at of Homeland Secur   | <u> </u>   |                           |   |                                 |                              |
| 8. NAME AND AC   | DRESS OF CONTRACTOR (Na., street  | i, county, State and ZIP Code)   | (x)                       | BA. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.   |                                 |                              |
| 9420 KEY   | CORPORATION WEST AVE STE 210 MD 208506282   |  |                           | 98. DATED <i>(SEE ITEM</i> 11)  |                                 |                              |
| NOCKY I BBB  |   |  | ^                         | 10A MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO   | <b>O</b> .                      |                              |
|  | (b)(4)  |  | 1 1                       | HSSCCG-13-J-00143<br>10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)   |                                 | ·                            |
| CODE   |   | FACILITY CODE  | -                         | 06/26/2013  |                                 |                              |
|  |   | 11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO  | AMEN                      |   |                                 |                              |
| THE PLACE DI<br>virtue of this an<br>to the solicitation | or telegram which includes a reference  | to the solicitation and amendment nur<br>DFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND<br>r already submitted, such change may<br>I prior to the opening hour and date sp | nbers.  DATE S  be maded. | receipt of this amendment on each copy of the off FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOur by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter. | BE RECI<br>OUR OFF<br>letter ma | EIVED AT<br>ER. If by        |
| See Sched  | •   | ine.   | : [ ] [                   | icrease.  | 1,470                           | ,413.90                      |
|  |   | ODIFICATION OF CONTRACTS/ORDI  | RS. IT                    | MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DE   | SCRIBE                          | IN ITEM 14.                  |
| B  | THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC<br>appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH<br>THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN | T/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLEC<br>I IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AL<br>T.IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO   | T THE .                   | NGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN TI<br>ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes of<br>TY OF FAR 43.103(b).<br>DRITY OF:   |                                 |                              |
|  | . OTHER (Specify type of modification   |  |                           |   |                                 |                              |
| X F  | AR 52.217-9 Option  | to Extend the Term   | of t                      |   |                                 |                              |
| E. IMPORTANT:  | Contractor X is not.  | is required to sign this document to   |                           |   |                                 |                              |
| DUNS Numb The purpo  1) In acc                           | er: se of this modifica  ordance with FAR 52 t hereby exercises                                 | (b)(4) tion is to do the f .217-9 Option to Ex   | ollo<br>tend              | y solicitation/tontract subject matter where feasibowing;  I the Term of the Contract Period of Performance of  | t, th                           | ne<br>30/2014                |
|  | in the amount of \$4<br>his amount at their   |  | vide                      | ed for the option period.   | The                             | e contractor                 |
| Continued  | • • •   |  |                           | eby increased by \$4,478,4  |                                 |                              |
|  |   | e document referenced in Item 9A or  | 10A, as                   | heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in fu   | ili force a                     | and effect.                  |
|  | TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print)   |  | 16                        | A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICE ALVATORE SARACEMO   | CER (Ty)                        | pe or print)                 |
| 100 001001   | CONNECEROR  | 15C. DATE SIGNED   |                           | B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA   |                                 | 16C. DATE SIGNED             |
| 15B. CONTRACT  | UNOFFERUR   | ISO. DATE GIGNED   |                           | Lawith Laurens  |                                 | 25 SEP 2014                  |
|  | gnature of person authorized to sign)   | L  |                           | (Singleture of Contracting Officer)   | TANDAR                          | D FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)       |
| NSN 7540-01-15<br>Previous edition (                     |   |  |                           | Pr  | rescribed                       | by GSA<br>FR) 53.243         |

| MANDE OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR  THEM NO.  (A)  SUPPLESSERVICES  (B)  (C)  All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30  Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division 5th floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001  Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESCP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (c)(4) Accounting Info: (d)(4)  | UNIT PRICE (E)                        | 2 6    |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|
| MEM NO. (A)  (B)  (C)  (D)  All other terms and conditions remain unchanged. AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30  Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division Sth floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001  Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (c)(4)  Accounting Info: (d)(4)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |
| All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30 Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division 5th floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001  Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GEZ58600 000000 Funded: Accounting Info: CESSEGO 000000 Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200500000 2000000000000000  GEZ53000 000000 Funded: Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GEZ53000 000000 Funded: Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |
| All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30  Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division Sth floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001  Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed    hours.   (b)(4)   Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE258600 000000 Funded:   (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (b)(4) Accounting Info: (c)(4) Accounting Info: (c)(4) Accounting Info: (d)(4) | (E)                                   | AMOUNT |
| All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30  Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division 5th floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001  Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENNTO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE258600 000000 Funded: Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000   |                                       | (F)    |
| All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.  AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE  Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed  Discount Terms:  Net 30  Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO  Department of Homeland Security  Citizenship & Immigration Services  OCIO, EA Division  5th floor  111 Massachusetts Ave NW  Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture  Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info:  ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  Accounting Info:  EAESGPO 01T EX 200500000 2000000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  Accounting Info:  EAESGPO 01T EX 200500000 2000000000000000  GE253000 000000  Funded:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded:  Accounting Info:  CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   | i                                     |        |
| AAP Number: 2011172046 DO/DPAS Rating: NONE Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30  Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division Sth floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed    hours.  |                                       | (h)(4) |
| Delivery: 30 Days After Notice to Proceed Discount Terms:  Net 30  Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division Sth floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001  Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed  hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info:  ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info:  EAESGPO OTT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: Accounting Info:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: Accounting Info:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       | (b)(4) |
| Net 30 Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division Sth floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed  hours. (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: BACCOUNTING INFO: EARSGPO OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000   |                                       |        |
| Delivery Location Code: CISOCIO Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division 5th floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows (amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO 01T EX 200500000 20000000000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       |        |
| Department of Homeland Security Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division Sth floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed   |                                       |        |
| Citizenship & Immigration Services OCIO, EA Division 5th floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed  hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: EAESGPO 01T EX 200500000 2000000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       |        |
| 5th floor 111 Massachusetts Ave NW Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000000  GE252600 0000000  Funded:  EASSGR OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000   |                                       |        |
| 111 Massachusetts Ave NW   Washington DC 20001  |                                       |        |
| Washington DC 20001  FOB: Destination  Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed  hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  Funded: Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       |        |
| Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000 GE258600 000000 Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000 GE252600 000000 Funded:  EAESGPO 01T EX 200500000 2000000000000000 GE258600 000000 Funded:  EAESGPO 001 EX 200500000 2000000000000000 GE258600 000000 Funded:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 0000000 Funded:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 0000000 Funded:  CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| Change Item 2001 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):  2001 Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: (c)(4)  | •                                     |        |
| 1   |                                       |        |
| 1   |                                       |        |
| Option Period 2 - Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded:  EAESGPO 0IT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Time and Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO 0IT EX 200500000 20000000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       |        |
| Materials CLIN - Contractor to provide services in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed hours. (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO 0IT EX 200500000 2000000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| in accordance with Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW and the Labor Hour schedule on page 9.  Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed  hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  | •                                     |        |
| Maximum labor hours (Time) not to exceed  hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 232002000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| hours.  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  | -                                     |        |
| (b)(4)  Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  | 1                                     |        |
| ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 23200200000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  |                                       |        |
| GE258600 000000 Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000 GE252600 000000 Funded: EACCOUNTING INFO: EACCOUNTING INFO: EACCOUNTING INFO: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 000000 Funded: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 000000 Funded: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| Funded: Accounting Info: ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       |        |
| Accounting Info:  ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded:  EAESGPO 0IT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded:  (b)(4)  Accounting Info:  CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| ITENATO 000 EX 200100000 2320020000000000  GE252600 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info:  EAESGPO 0IT EX 200500000 200000000000000  GE258600 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info:  MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded: (b)(4)  Accounting Info:  CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 200000000000000 GE258600 000000 Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 000000 Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  | ••                                    |        |
| Accounting Info:  EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000   |                                       |        |
| EAESGPO OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000   | ·                                     |        |
| Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 0000000 Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| Accounting Info: MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 0000000 Funded (b)(4) Accounting Info: CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  GE253000 000000  Funded (b)(4)  Accounting Info:  CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| GE253000 000000<br>Funded: (b)(4)<br>Accounting Info:<br>CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                                       |        |
| Accounting Info:<br>CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       |        |
| CISRECO 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |                                       |        |
|   |                                       |        |
| 195/23300 00000 1 1 1 1   |                                       |        |
| Funded: (b)(4)  |                                       |        |
| Accounting into   |                                       |        |
| NFTSREC 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 Continued   | , · <b>-</b>                          |        |
| Concinaca   |                                       |        |
|   |                                       |        |
|   |                                       |        |
|   | , i, l                                | 4      |
|   | 1                                     |        |

| ·<br>——— | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED  |                 |             |                  | har       |             |
|----------|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
| CONTIN   | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00007  |                 |             |                  | PAGE<br>3 | OF 6        |
|          | EROR OR CONTRACTOR  C CORPORATION  |                 |             |                  | <b></b>   | <del></del> |
| ITEM NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES (B)  | QUANTITY<br>(C) | икіт<br>(D) | UNIT PRICE       | AMO       | UNT<br>F)   |
|          | GE253000 000000  |                 | -           | \ <del>-</del> ' |           | <u> </u>    |
|          | Funded: (b)(4) Accounting Info: DGTPLAN 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000  |                 |             |                  | (b)(      | 4)          |
|          | Funded: (D)(4) Accounting Info: NARAIAA 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000 GE253000 000000 Funded: (b)(4)   |                 |             |                  |           |             |
|          | Accounting Info:<br>ICAM000 OIT EX 200500000 2000000000000000000000000000  |                 |             |                  |           |             |
|          | Accounting Info:<br>ITICAMO 000 EX 200200000 2320030000000000<br>GE252600 0000000<br>Funded:   |                 |             |                  |           |             |
|          | Change Item 2002 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):   |                 |             |                  |           |             |
| 2002 '   | Option Period 2 - ODC - Travel, reimbursed at cost, in accordance with the Federal Travel Regulation, to include all material handling fees authorized in GSA 8(a) STARS II Contract and in accordance with Section 4.1 of the SOW. NTE:  (b)(4) |                 |             |                  |           |             |
|          | Accounting Info:<br>MIDASER 000 EX 200400000 0760020001000000<br>GE253000 000000<br>Funded: (b)(4)   |                 |             |                  |           |             |
|          | Change Item 2003 to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):   |                 |             |                  |           |             |
| 2003     | Option Period 2 - Optional Tasks, priced on a Firm Fixed Price Basis. (Not Separately Priced)  | 4               |             |                  |           |             |
|          | Change Item 2003AA to read as follows(amount shown is the obligated amount):   |                 |             |                  |           |             |
| 2003AA   | Option Period 2 - Optional Task priced on Firm Fixed Price basis for the performance of Level 1 and or Level 2 Program Support, Enterprise Architecture Decisions (EAD) Gates in accordance with the requirements detailed in the SOW, Continued |                 |             |                  |           |             |
|          |  |                 |             |                  |           |             |
|          |  | iL              |             |                  |           |             |

|                   | IATION OFFEE                       | N SLIEET REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED                    |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|------|------------|---|----------|--|--|
| CONTINUATION SHEE |                                    | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00007                                   |           |      |            |   | 4        | 6  |  |
|                   | EROR OR CONTRACT                   |   |           |      |            |   | ·        | <u>.                                    </u> |  |
| ITEM NO.          |                                    | SUPPLIES/SERVICES   | QUANTITY  | דואט | UNIT PRICE | , | AMOUN    | ıτ   |  |
| (A)               |                                    | (B)   | (C) 1     | (D)  | (E)        |   | (F       | )  |  |
|                   | Section 2.1                        | 10.1.   |           |      |            |   | <u> </u> |  |  |
|                   |                                    |   |           |      |            | , |          | •  |  |
|                   | Accounting                         |   |           |      |            |   | (b)(     | (4)  |  |
|                   |                                    | C EX 200400000 0760020001000000                                       |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | GE253000 00                        | (b)(4)  |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Funded: Accounting                 |   | i I       |      |            |   |          |  |  |
| '                 | _                                  | EX 200400000 0760020001000000   | :         |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | GE25300 <u>0 00</u>                |   | i         |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Funded:                            |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Accounting                         |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Funded:                            | EX 200500000 2000000000000000 GE258600                                | !         |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | runded.                            | (b)(4)  | il .      |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Change Item                        | n 2003AB to read as follows(amount                                    | ll .      |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | ne obligated amount):   | <b>{ </b> |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
| 2003AB            | -                                  | lod 2 - Optional Task priced on Firm                                  |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | e basis for the performance of Level 3 oport, Enterprise Architecture |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | (EAD) Gates in accordance with the                                    |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | s detailed in the SOW, Section 2.10.2.                                |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | -                                  |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Accounting                         |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | ITENATO 000<br>GE25260 <u>0 00</u> | EX 200100000 2320020000000000   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Funded:                            | (b)(4)  |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Accounting                         |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | EX 200100000 0760020001000000   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | GE253000 00                        | (b)(4)  |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Funded:                            |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Accounting                         | Info:<br>DEX 200400000:0760020001000000                               |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | GE253000 00                        |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Funded:                            | (b)(4)  | l         |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Accounting                         | Inro:   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | EX 200400000 0760020001000000   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | GE253000_00<br>Funded:             |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | runded.                            | (b)(4)  | l         |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | a 2003AC to read as follows(amount                                    |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | shown is th                        | ne obligated amount):   | H         |      |            |   |          |  |  |
| 200220            | Ontine Beri                        | od 2 - Optional Task priced on a Firm                                 |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
| 2003AC            | Fixed Price                        | basis for performance of Metadata                                     |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
| ı                 |                                    | in accordance with the requirements                                   | ll        |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | detailed in                        | the SOW, Section 2.10.3.  | il        |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | _                                  |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Accounting                         | Info:<br>) EX 200400000 0760020001000000                              | 11        |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | Continued .                        |   | 11        |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   | CONCINCE.                          | ·••   | 11        |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | •   | 11        |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    |   |           |      |            | • |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    |   |           |      |            |   |          |  |  |
|                   |                                    | •   | ĺ         |      |            |   |          |  |  |

| CONTINUATION CUEST | REFERENCE NO. OF DOCUMENT BEING CONTINUED | PAGE C |   |
|--------------------|---|--------|---|
| CONTINUATION SHEET | GS06F0665Z/HSSCCG-13-J-00143/P00007       | 5      | 6 |

NAME OF OFFEROR OR CONTRACTOR POWERTEK CORPORATION

| A NO. | SUPPLIES/SERVICES          | QUANTITY |     |     | AMOUNT      |
|-------|----------------------------|----------|-----|-----|-------------|
| A)    | (B)                        | (C)      | (D) |     | (F)         |
|       | GE253000 0000000<br>Funded | ,        |     |     | <del></del> |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       | (b)(4)                     |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            | :        |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     | ·   | ,           |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       | ·                          |          |     |     |             |
| •     |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       | ·                          |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     | •   |             |
|       |                            |          | i   |     |             |
| i     |                            |          |     | • • |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     | i           |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            | •        |     |     | 1           |
|       | •                          |          |     | -   | ·           |
| ,     |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     | 1           |
|       | ,                          |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
| į     |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
| :     | <b>,</b>                   |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
| ,     |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     | '   | l           |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |
|       |                            |          |     |     | · ·         |
|       |                            |          |     |     |             |

Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) HSSCCG-13-J-00143

### **CLIN DESCRIPTION**

2001

Pricing is on a time-and-materials basis for performance of Enterprise Architecture Services & Governance Planning (ESGP) - Contractor to provide services described in Section 2.1 through 2.9 of the SOW. The services performed shall be IAW the SOW:

(b)(4)

| nated<br>urs Rate | Price |
|-------------------|-------|
|                   |       |
|                   |       |
|                   |       |
|                   |       |
|                   |       |
|                   |       |
|                   |       |
|                   |       |